

# Appendix 10.A – Detailed Dispersion Model Inputs and Outputs

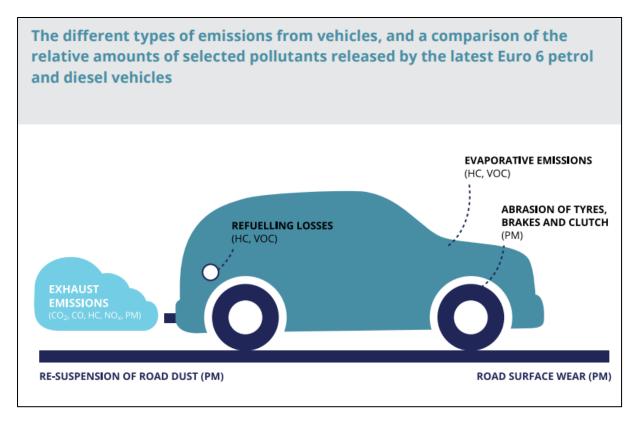


## Summary of Key Pollutants Considered

The key pollutant emissions associated with combustion processes are oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>), CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), water and other pollutants in trace quantities. Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) is classed as both a primary and a secondary pollutant. As a primary pollutant NO<sub>2</sub> is emitted from all combustion processes (such as a gas/oil fired boiler or a car engine). As a secondary pollutant NO<sub>2</sub> is derived from atmospheric reactions of pollutants that are themselves, derived mainly from traffic sources.

Of less concern is carbon monoxide – although predictions are still given for this pollutant. Carbon monoxide is produced from the partial oxidation of carbon-containing compounds (i.e. organic fuels such as coal, oil, petrol, diesel, wood, etc.) during the combustion process. CO forms when there is not enough oxygen to produce carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). As such, CO is a primary pollutant from all combustion process including vehicle exhausts, domestic heating, etc. The extent of CO emissions depends on the fuel type and the combustion conditions. Once inhaled, CO is quickly absorbed into the bloodstream from the lungs. Then it combines with haemoglobin in the blood to form carboxyhaemoglobin. This reduces the ability of the blood to carry oxygen around the body and it robs the heart, brain and other vital organs of oxygen.

Emissions of total NOx from combustion sources comprise nitric oxide (NO) and NO<sub>2</sub>. The NO oxidises in the atmosphere to form NO<sub>2</sub>. The assessment of operational impacts therefore focuses on changes in NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations at ground level receptors. Figure 10A.1 depicts the main emissions from vehicles.

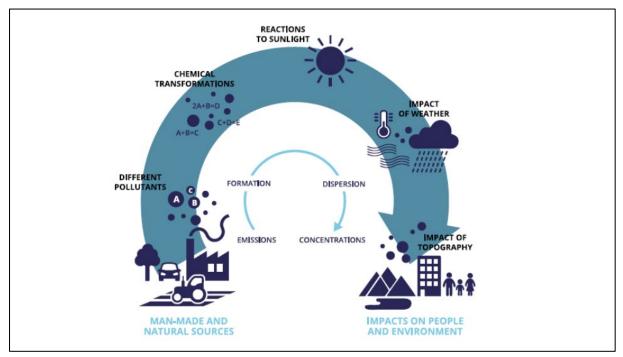


### Figure 10A.1 Emissions from Vehicles

A number of different air pollutants and GHGs are emitted by road vehicles. These can be split into two groups: those that are regulated under EU road transport legislation and those that presently are not. The 'regulated' pollutants include:



- Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), which is the main product of fuel combustion in vehicle engines, along with water. CO<sub>2</sub> is the most significant GHG influencing climate change, posing a threat to public health and the environment.
- Hydrocarbons (HCs), which are produced from either incomplete or partial combustion and which are toxic to human health. HCs, and particularly the volatile organic compounds (VOCs), contribute to the formation of ground-level ozone and photochemical smog in the atmosphere. Ozone irritates the eyes, damages the lungs and aggravates respiratory problems.
- Carbon monoxide (CO), a product of incomplete combustion, which occurs when the carbon in the fuel is only partially oxidised, forming CO and not CO<sub>2</sub>. It is colourless and odourless but highly toxic. Direct exposure to CO reduces the flow of oxygen in the bloodstream and is particularly dangerous to people with heart disease. Like HCs, CO also contributes to the formation of ground-level ozone and smog.
- Particulate matter (PM), which is a product of incomplete combustion and a complex mixture of both primary and secondary PM. 'Primary' PM is the fraction of PM that is emitted directly into the atmosphere, whereas 'secondary' PM forms in the atmosphere following the release of precursor gases (mainly sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) and some VOCs).
- In terms of its potential to harm human health, PM is one of the most important pollutants, as it penetrates into sensitive regions of the respiratory system and can cause or aggravate cardiovascular and lung diseases and cancers.
- Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) (see also box on nitrogen emissions from motor vehicles), which constitute
  a group of different chemicals that are all formed by the reaction of nitrogen the most abundant
  gas in air with oxygen. NO<sub>x</sub> comprises colourless nitric oxide (NO) and the reddish-brown, very
  toxic and reactive nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>). NO<sub>x</sub> emissions also lead to the subsequent formation of
  'secondary' PM and ground -level ozone in the atmosphere, and cause harm to the environment
  by contributing to the acidification and eutrophication of waters and soils.



### Figure 10A.2 Air Pollution from Emission to Exposure

Poor air quality is a serious health and environmental problem. Certain harmful air pollutants are emitted directly from vehicles, such as 'primary' particulate matter (PM) and nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>X</sub>). Others, such as ozone and 'secondary' PM, form in the atmosphere after emissions of precursor pollutants, including



NO<sub>X</sub> and volatile organic compounds. Different sources of pollution, including transport and non-transport sources, emit different types and ratios of pollutants.

The extent to which the population and environment are exposed to harmful levels of air pollution is a complex issue, dependent on how pollutants travel in the atmosphere, their mixing and how they react under different meteorological conditions. Road transport emissions are, relatively, more harmful than those from other sources, as most emissions tend to occur in areas where people live and work, such as cities and towns

## **Pollutant Concentrations**

In urban areas, pollutant concentrations are primarily determined by the balance between pollutant emissions that increase concentrations, and the ability of the atmosphere to reduce and remove pollutants by dispersion, advection, reaction and deposition. An atmospheric dispersion model is used as a practical way to simulate these complex processes; such a model requires arange of input data, which can include emissions rates, meteorological data and local topographical information. The model used and the input data relevant to this assessment are described in the following sub-sections.

The atmospheric pollutant concentrations in an urban area depend not only on local sources at astreet scale, but also on the background pollutant level made up of the local urban-widebackground, together with regional pollution and pollution from more remote sources brought in on the incoming air mass. This background contribution needs to be added to the fraction from the modelled sources, and is usually obtained from measurements or estimates of urban background concentrations for the area in locations that are not directly affected by local emissions sources.

## **Dispersion Model Selection**

A number of commercially available dispersion models are able to predict ground level concentrations arising from emissions to atmosphere from elevated point sources. Modelling for this study has been undertaken using ADMS, a version of the ADMS (Atmospheric DispersionModelling System) developed by Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants (CERC) that models a wide range of buoyant and passive releases to atmosphere either individually or in combination. The model calculates the mean concentration over flat terrain and also allows for the effect of plume rise, complex terrain, buildings and deposition. Dispersion models predict atmospheric concentrations within a set level of confidence and there can be variations in resultsbetween models under certain conditions; the ADMS model has been formally validated and iswidely used in the UK and internationally for regulatory purposes.

ADMS comprises a number of individual modules each representing one of the processes contributing to dispersion or an aspect of data input and output. Amongst the features of ADMS are:

- An up-to-date dispersion model in which the boundary layer structure is characterised by theheight
  of the boundary layer and the Monin-Obukhov length, a length scale dependent on the friction
  velocity and the heat flux at the surface. This approach allows the vertical structure of the boundary
  layer, and hence concentrations, to be calculated more accuratelythan does the use of PasquillGifford stability categories, which were used in many previousmodels (e.g. ISCST3). The restriction
  implied by the Pasquill-Gifford approach that the dispersion parameters are independent of height
  is avoided. In ADMS the concentration distribution is Gaussian in stable and neutral conditions,
  but the vertical distribution is non- Gaussian in convective conditions, to take account of the
  skewed structure of the vertical component of turbulence;
- A number of complex modules including the effects of plume rise, complex terrain, coastlines, concentration fluctuations and buildings; and
- A facility to calculate long-term averages of hourly mean concentration, dry and wetdeposition fluxes and radioactivity, and percentiles of hourly mean concentrations, from either statistical meteorological data or hourly average data.



ADMS Roads is designed to estimate NO<sub>2</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> and other inert pollutant concentrations from motor vehicles. The science of ADMS Roads is significantly more advanced than that of most other air dispersion models (such as CALINE, ISC and R91) in that it incorporates the latest understanding of the boundary layer structure and goes beyond the simplistic Pasquill-Gifford stability categories method with explicit calculation of important parameters. The model uses advanced algorithms for the height- dependence of wind speed, turbulence and stability to produce improved predictions.

## Model Inputs

### Oveview

- **GIS:** ADMS Roads has an interface with MapInfo GIS (Geographical Information System) packages, which were used in the building of the model.
- **User-defined outputs:** The pollutants assessed, the averaging time (which may be an annual average or a shorter period), the percentiles and exceedance values that are of interest, and whether or not a rolling average is required were set for the PM<sub>10</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> limits so they can be directly compared to the relevant Air Quality Objectives.
- **Surface roughness:** The surface roughness in the study area was set to 0.3m.
- **The Monin Obukhov** length was set to reasonably limit the occurrence of very stable atmospheric conditions. In this case it was defined as 30 meters.
- **Receptor Locations:** The main sensitive receptors considered as part of the air quality assessment are the surrounding existing properties these are representative worst-case receptors. Ground floor (1.5m) is considered. Table 10A.1 details the locations modelled.

### Surface Roughness

A length scale parameter called the surface roughness length is used in the model to characterise the study area in terms of the effects it will have on wind speed and turbulence, which are key factors in the modelling. The roughness of the terrain over which a plume passes can have a significant effect on dispersion by altering the velocity profile with height, and the degree of atmospheric turbulence. This is accounted for by a parameter called the surface roughness length. A surface roughness length of 0.3 m has been used within the model to represent the average surface characteristics across the study area.

### **Meteorological Data**

The most important meteorological parameters governing the atmospheric dispersion of pollutants are wind direction, wind speed and atmospheric stability as described below:

- Wind direction determines the sector of the compass into which the plume is dispersed;
- Wind speed affects the distance that the plume travels over time and can affect plume dispersion by increasing the initial dilution of pollutants and inhibiting plume rise; and
- Atmospheric stability is a measure of the turbulence of the air, and particularly of its verticalmotion. It therefore affects the spread of the plume as it travels away from the source. Newgeneration dispersion models, including ADMS, use a parameter known as the Monin - Obukhov length that, together with the wind speed, describes the stability of the atmosphere.

For meteorological data to be suitable for dispersion modelling purposes, a number of meteorological parameters need to be measured on an hourly basis. These parameters includewind speed, wind direction, cloud cover and temperature. There are only a limited number of siteswhere the required meteorological measurements are made.

The year of meteorological data that is used for a modelling assessment can have a significant effect on source contribution concentrations. Dispersion model simulations have been performed using three years of data from Dublin Airport, between 2016 and 2020.

Wind roses have been produced for each of the years of meteorological data used in this assessment and are presented in below.

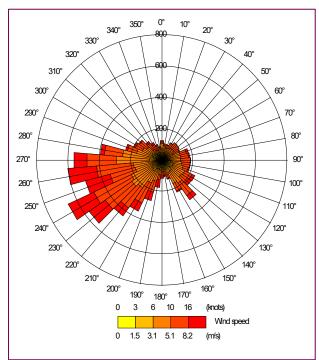


Figure 10A.3 Dublin Airport WindRose 2016

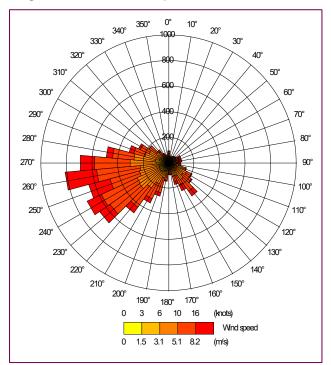


Figure 10A.4 Dublin Airport WindRose 2016



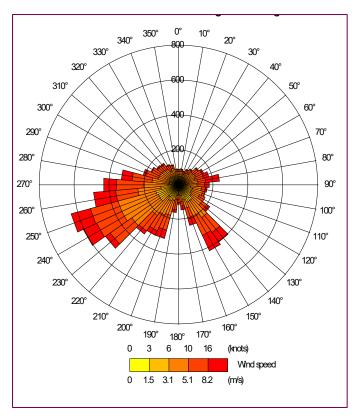


Figure 10A.5 Dublin Airport WindRose 2016

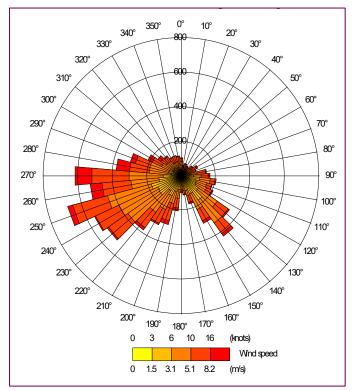
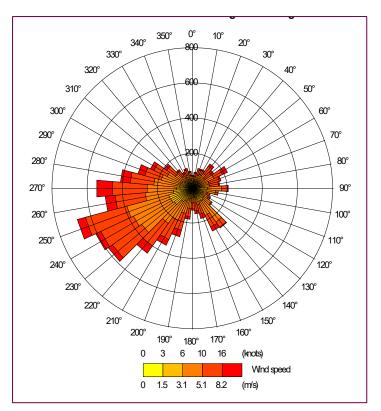


Figure 10A.6 Dublin Airport WindRose 2016







## **Traffic Flows**

	24hr AADT							
Link	B	Base 2023			Base 2043	Development Traffic	•	Base 2043 + Development Traffic
LIIK	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	% HGV	Ave. Speed (kph)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)
Site A - N56 north of Knocknamona Rbt	19,741	5.9%	50.3	20,706	22,466	68	20,774	22,534
Site B - R229 south of Knocknamona Rbt	17,312	0.6%	46.9	18,158	19,701	375	18,532	20,076
Site C - N56 west of Knocknamona Crescent	13,256	1.7%	56.3	13,904	15,086	443	14,346	15,528
Site D - N56 east of Carnamuggagh Lower	12,254	1.7%	73.8	12,853	13,946	157	13,011	14,103

### Table 10A.1 Traffic Flows used in Dispersion Modelling



					<b>24hr</b>	AADT		
	Base 2023		Base 2028	Base 2043	Development Traffic		Base 2043 + Development Traffic	
Link	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	% HGV	Ave. Speed (kph)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)	24hr AADT (5-day, veh)
Knocknamona Crescent	365	3.3%	-	389	421	711	1,101	1,133
Carnamuggagh Lower	1,954	3.2%	-	2,082	2,255	111	2,193	2,366

## **Modelled Roads**



Figure 10A.8 Roads Modelled in the ADMS Dispersion Model



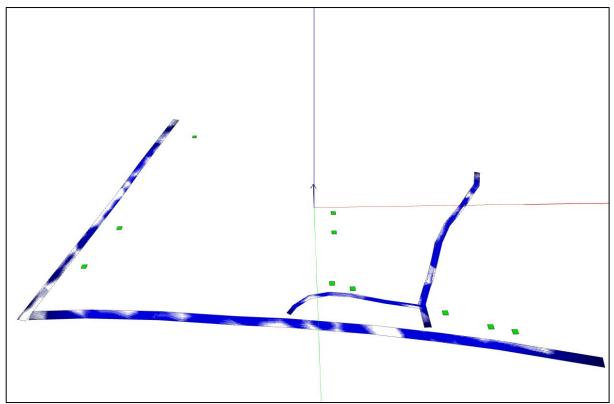


Figure 10A.9 Screen Shot from ADMS Dispersion Model showing Modelled Roads

### **Background Data**

### Particulate Matter - PM<sub>10</sub>

**Station 64. Letterkenny, Co. Donegal** - The air quality station in Letterkenny was commissioned in May 2019. Automated, provisional results are available for PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub>.

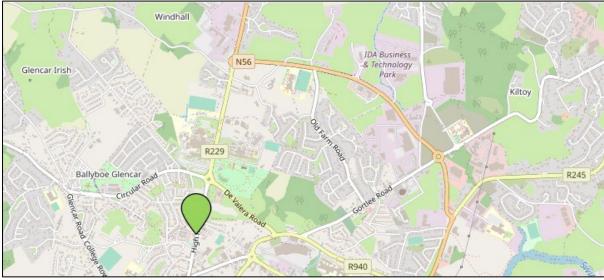


Figure 10A.10 Background Data Location for PM<sub>10</sub>

The average for  $PM_{10}$  for 2023 is **15 µg/m<sup>3</sup>**. This is used as the background data concentration.



The latest average for  $PM_{2.5}$  is **6.83 µg/m<sup>3</sup>**. This is used as the background data concentration.

### Nitrogen Dioxide - NO2

**Station 105. Eyre Square, Galway** - The air quality station on Eyre Square was commissioned in January 2022. Automatic, provisional results are available for nitrogen dioxide. There are no nitrogen dioxide monitoring points in Letterkenny.

The latest average for NO<sub>2</sub> is **21.35 µg/m<sup>3</sup>**. This is used as the background data concentration.

## **Model Outputs**

### Receptors

The air quality assessment predicts the impacts at locations that could be sensitive to any changes. Such sensitive receptors should be selected where the public is regularly present and likely to be exposed over the averaging period of the objective. LAQM.TG16 provides examples of exposure locations and these are summarised in Table 10A.1. Modelling of point source impacts has been undertaken using a grid of 3 km by 3 km centred on the stack, with a grid spacing of 30 m. All human receptors have been modelled at a height of 1.5 m, representative of typical head height. The locations of these discrete receptors are listed in Table 10A.2 and illustrated in Figure 10A.11.

#### Table 10A.2 Modelled Sensitive Receptors

Receptor Number	X(m)	Y (m)	<b>Z(m)</b>
1	217900	413036	1.5
2	217872	413044	1.5
3	217820	413067	1.5
4	217705	413110	1.5
5	217678	413120	1.5
6	217686	413220	1.5
7	217687	413264	1.5
8	217335	413159	1.5
9	217364	413237	1.5
10	217440	413485	1.5

Receptors have been modelled at 1.5m above ground level, representative of typical head height

The NO<sub>2</sub> objectives for all the different averaging periods apply at the façades of the modelled sensitive receptors.

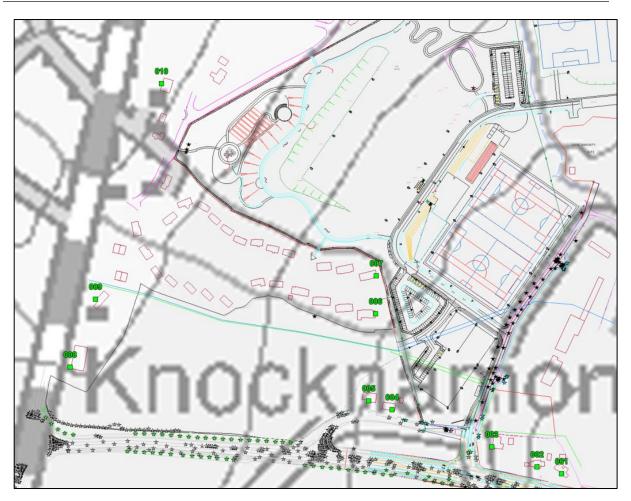


Figure 10A.11 Screen Shot from ADMS Dispersion Model showing Modelled Receptors

## NO<sub>x</sub> to NO<sub>2</sub> Relationship

The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions will typically comprise approximately 90-95% nitrogen monoxide (NO) and 5-10% nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) at the point of release. The NO oxidises in the atmosphere in the presence of sunlight, ozone and volatile organic compounds to form NO<sub>2</sub>, which is the principal concern in terms of environmental health effects. There are various techniques available for estimating the proportion of NO<sub>x</sub> converted to NO<sub>2</sub> by the time it has reached receptors which depends on the distance and hence travel time between the source and receptor. The methods used in this assessment are discussed below.

## NO<sub>x</sub> to NO<sub>2</sub> Assumptions for Annual-Mean Calculations

Total conversion (i.e. 100%) of NO to NO<sub>2</sub> is sometimes used for the estimation of the absolute upper limit of the annual mean NO<sub>2</sub>. This technique is based on the assumption that all NO emitted is converted to NO<sub>2</sub> before it reaches ground level. However, in reality the conversion is an equilibrium reaction and even at ambient concentrations a proportion of NO<sub>x</sub> remains in the form of NO. Total conversion is, therefore, an unrealistic assumption, particularly in the near field. While this approach is useful for screening assessments, it is not appropriate for detailed assessments.

Historically, the EPA has recommended that for a 'worst-case scenario', a 70% conversion of NO to  $NO_2$  should be considered for calculation of annual average concentrations. If a breach of the annual average  $NO_2$  objective/limit value occurs.



Following the withdrawal of the Environment Agency's H1 guidance document, there is no longer an explicit recommendation; however, for the purposes of this detailed assessment, a 70% conversion of NO to  $NO_2$  has been assumed for annual average  $NO_2$  concentrations in line with the Environment Agency's historic recommendations.

## Modelling of Long-term and Short-term Emissions

Long-term (annual-mean) NO2 has been modelled for comparison with the relevant annual mean objectives. For short-term NO2, the objective is for the hourly-mean concentration not to exceed 200  $\mu$ g.m-3 more than 18 times per calendar year. As there are 8,760 hours in a non-leap year, the hourly-mean concentration would need to be below 200  $\mu$ g.m-3 in 8,742 hours, i.e. 99.79% of the time. Therefore, the 99.79th percentile of hourly NO2 has been modelled.

## Uncertainty

All air quality assessment tools, whether models or monitoring measurements, have a degree of uncertainty associated with the results. The choices that the practitioner makes in setting-up the model, choosing the input data, and selecting the baseline monitoring data will decide whether the final predicted impact should be considered a central estimate, or an estimate tending towards the upper bounds of the uncertainty range (i.e. tending towards worst-case).

The atmospheric dispersion model itself contributes some of this uncertainty, due to it being a simplified version of the real situation: it uses a sophisticated set of mathematical equations to approximate the complex physical and chemical atmospheric processes taking place as a pollutant is released and as it travels to a receptor. The predictive ability of even the best model is limited by how well the turbulent nature of the atmosphere can be represented.

Each of the data inputs for the model, listed earlier, will also have some uncertainty associated with them. Where it has been necessary to make assumptions, these have mainly been made towards the upper end of the range informed by an analysis of relevant, available data to achieve an assessment that has a conservative bias overall. Where no significant effects are predicted, based on conservative assumptions, there is no need to revisit these assumptions, although the opportunity exists to do so.

The main components of uncertainty in the total predicted concentrations, made up of the background concentration and the modelled fraction, include those summarised in Table 10A.3.

Concentration	Source of Uncertainty	Approach to Dealing with Uncertainty	Comments
Background Concentration	Characterisation of future baseline air quality (i.e. theair quality conditions in thefuture assuming that the development does not proceed)	The future background concentrationused in the assessment is the same as the current background concentration and no reduction has been assumed. This is a conservative assumption as, in reality, background concentrations are likely to reduce over time as cleaner vehicle technologies form an increasing proportion of the fleet.	The background concentration is the majorproportion of the total predicted concentration. The conservative assumptions adopted ensure that the background concentrationused within the model contribute to the result being towards the top of the uncertainty range, rather than a central estimate.

### Table 10A.3 Uncertainty



Concentration	Source of Uncertainty	Approach to Dealing with Uncertainty	Comments
Model Input/Output Data	Meteorological Data	Uncertainties arise from any differences between the conditions at the met station and the development site, and between the historical met years and the future years. These have been minimised by using meteorological data collated at a representative measuring site. The model has beenrun for 5 full years of meteorological conditions.	The modelled fraction islikely to contribute to theresult being
	Receptors	The model has been run for a grid ofreceptors. In addition, receptor locations have been identified whereconcentrations are highest or where the greatest changes are expected.	

The analysis of the component uncertainties indicates that, overall, the predicted total concentration is likely to be towards the top of the uncertainty range (i.e. the worst case) rather than being a central estimate. The actual concentrations that will be found when the development is operational are unlikely to be higher than those presented within this report and are more likely to be lower.



## ADMS Model Outputs – Gridded – No Background

Results have been reported for the location where the highest concentration is predicted. This is considered a robust and conservative approach.

Receptor Name	X(m)	Y (m)	Z(m)			PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Annual Mean
1	217900	413036	1.5	3.42	0.52	0.29
2	217872	413044	1.5	3.25	0.49	0.27
3	217820	413067	1.5	2.34	0.35	0.20
4	217705	413110	1.5	1.70	0.24	0.13
5	217678	413120	1.5	1.50	0.21	0.12
6	217686	413220	1.5	0.56	0.08	0.05
7	217687	413264	1.5	0.44	0.06	0.04
8	217335	413159	1.5	2.20	0.32	0.18
9	217364	413237	1.5	1.53	0.22	0.12
10	217440	413485	1.5	0.81	0.12	0.07

### Table 10.A.4: 2023 Base Year NOx, PM<sub>10</sub> & PM<sub>2.5</sub> (ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

Table 10.A.5: 2028 Without Proposed Development in Place NOx, PM<sub>10</sub> & PM<sub>2.5</sub> (ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

Receptor Name	X(m)	Y (m)	Z(m)	NO₂ (µg/m³) Annual Mean		PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Annual Mean
1	217900	413036	1.5	2.37	0.53	0.29
2	217872	413044	1.5	2.26	0.51	0.28
3	217820	413067	1.5	1.62	0.36	0.20
4	217705	413110	1.5	1.18	0.25	0.14
5	217678	413120	1.5	1.04	0.22	0.12
6	217686	413220	1.5	0.39	0.09	0.05
7	217687	413264	1.5	0.31	0.07	0.04
8	217335	413159	1.5	1.53	0.33	0.18
9	217364	413237	1.5	1.06	0.23	0.13
10	217440	413485	1.5	0.56	0.12	0.07

Table 10.A.6: 2028 With Proposed Development in Place NOx, PM<sub>10</sub> & PM<sub>2.5</sub> (ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

Receptor Name	X(m)	Y (m)	Z(m)	NO₂ (µg/m³) Annual Mean	PM <sub>10</sub> (μg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Annual Mean	PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Annual Mean
1	217900	413036	1.5	2.39	0.54	0.30
2	217872	413044	1.5	2.28	0.51	0.28
3	217820	413067	1.5	1.71	0.37	0.21
4	217705	413110	1.5	1.04	0.23	0.13
5	217678	413120	1.5	0.95	0.21	0.12
6	217686	413220	1.5	0.40	0.09	0.05
7	217687	413264	1.5	0.31	0.07	0.04
8	217335	413159	1.5	1.56	0.34	0.19
9	217364	413237	1.5	1.09	0.24	0.13
10	217440	413485	1.5	0.58	0.12	0.07



## ADMS Model Outputs – Gridded – With Background

Receptor Name	X(m)	Y (m)	Z(m)	NO₂ (µg/m³) Annual Mean		PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Annual Mean
1	217900	413036	1.5	24.77	15.52	7.12
2	217872	413044	1.5	24.6	15.49	7.1
3	217820	413067	1.5	23.69	15.35	7.03
4	217705	413110	1.5	23.05	15.24	6.96
5	217678	413120	1.5	22.85	15.21	6.95
6	217686	413220	1.5	21.91	15.08	6.88
7	217687	413264	1.5	21.79	15.06	6.87
8	217335	413159	1.5	23.55	15.32	7.01
9	217364	413237	1.5	22.88	15.22	6.95
10	217440	413485	1.5	22.16	15.12	6.9

### Table 10.A.7: 2023 Base Year NOx, PM<sub>10</sub> & PM<sub>2.5</sub> (ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

Receptor Name	X(m)	Y (m)	Z(m)		PM <sub>10</sub> (μg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Annual Mean	
1	217900	413036	1.5	23.72	15.53	7.12
2	217872	413044	1.5	23.61	15.51	7.11
3	217820	413067	1.5	22.97	15.36	7.03
4	217705	413110	1.5	22.53	15.25	6.97
5	217678	413120	1.5	22.39	15.22	6.95
6	217686	413220	1.5	21.74	15.09	6.88
7	217687	413264	1.5	21.66	15.07	6.87
8	217335	413159	1.5	22.88	15.33	7.01
9	217364	413237	1.5	22.41	15.23	6.96
10	217440	413485	1.5	21.91	15.12	6.9

Receptor Name	X(m)	Y (m)	Z(m)	NO₂ (μg/m³) Annual Mean		PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m³) Annual Mean
1	217900	413036	1.5	23.74	15.54	7.13
2	217872	413044	1.5	23.63	15.51	7.11
3	217820	413067	1.5	23.06	15.37	7.04
4	217705	413110	1.5	22.39	15.23	6.96
5	217678	413120	1.5	22.3	15.21	6.95
6	217686	413220	1.5	21.75	15.09	6.88
7	217687	413264	1.5	21.66	15.07	6.87
8	217335	413159	1.5	22.91	15.34	7.02
9	217364	413237	1.5	22.44	15.24	6.96
10	217440	413485	1.5	21.93	15.12	6.9



Receptor Name	X(m)	Y (m)	Z(m)	NO₂ (μg/m³) Annual Mean		PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) Annual Mean
1	217900	413036	1.5	0.02	0.01	0.01
2	217872	413044	1.5	0.02	0	0
3	217820	413067	1.5	0.09	0.01	0.01
4	217705	413110	1.5	-0.14	-0.02	-0.01
5	217678	413120	1.5	-0.09	-0.01	0
6	217686	413220	1.5	0.01	0	0
7	217687	413264	1.5	0	0	0
8	217335	413159	1.5	0.03	0.01	0.01
9	217364	413237	1.5	0.03	0.01	0
10	217440	413485	1.5	0.02	0	0

### Table 10.A.10: 2028 Difference With – Without NOx, PM<sub>10</sub> & PM<sub>2.5</sub> (ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

EIAR

There are no significant changes in air quality due to the proposed development. All changes are insignificant. All levels of pollution are within the relevant Irish and European thresholds.





Ollscoil Teicneolaíochta an Atlantaigh

Atlantic Technological University

## Atlantic Technological University Donegal Letterkenny Regional Sports Activity Hub, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal

## **Flood Risk Assessment**



www.tobin.ie

## Proposed Regional Sports Activity Hub at Letterkenny, Co. Donegal

### **Flood Risk Assessment**

Document Control Sheet					
Document Reference	ce 11438- ATU Letterkenny FRA				
Report Status	Issued				
Report Date	December 2022				
Current Revision	В				
Client:	Atlantic Technological University Donegal				
Client Address: Atlantic Technological University Donegal,					
	Port Road,				
	Letterkenny,				
	Co. Donegal				
	F92 FC93				
Project Number	11438				

Galway Office	Dublin Office	Castlebar Office
Fairgreen House,	Block 10-4,	Market Square,
Fairgreen Road,	Blanchardstown Corporate Park,	Castlebar,
Galway,	Dublin 15,	Mayo,
H91 AXK8,	D15 X98N,	F23 Y427,
Iraland	Iraland	Iroland
Ireland	Ireland	Ireland
Tel: +353 (0)91 565 211	Tel: +353 (0)1 803 0406	Tel: +353 (0)94 902 1401

Revision	Description	Author:	Date	Reviewed By:	Date	Authorised by:	Date
А	Draft	ST	14/12/2022	ML	14/12/2022	TM	14/12/2022
В	Issued	ST	16/12/2022	ML	16/12/2022	TM	16/12/2022
L							
TOBIN Consulting Engineers							

#### Disclaimer

This Document is Copyright of TOBIN Consulting Engineers Limited. This document and its contents have been prepared for the sole use of our Client. No liability is accepted by TOBIN Consulting Engineers Limited for the use of this report, or its contents for any other use than for which it was prepared.









## Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION	. 3
2.0	FLOOD RISK MANAGEMENT GUIDANCE	. 5
2.1	The Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines	5
2.1.1	Flood Zones and Vulnerability Classes	
2.1.2	The Justification Test	6
2.2	The Flood Risk Management Climate Change Adaptation Plan	7
2.3	County Donegal Development Plan 2018-2024	8
3.0	INITIAL FLOOD RISK ASESSMENT	. 9
3.1	Past Flood Events	9
3.2	OPW Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment (PFRA) Study	10
3.3	National Coastal Extreme Water Level Estimation Points (ICWWS 202 11	<b>L8)</b>
3.4	National Coastal Flood Hazard Mapping (NCFHM) 2021	11
3.5	Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management Study	13
3.6	Geological Survey Ireland Mapping	15
4.0	HYDRAULIC Assessment	17
4.1	Flow Estimation	17
4.1.1	Flood Studies Update (FSU) Methodology	17
4.1.2	CFRAM Methodology	<i>19</i>
4.2	Channel Capacity Calculation	20
4.2.1	Watercourse 3 (WC3) and Watercourse 4 (WC4)	20
4.3	Compensation Storage at Watercourse 2 (WC2)	22
4.4	Watercourse Crossings	23
5.0	DETAILED FLOOD RISK ASESSMENT	24
5.1	Fluvial Flooding	24
5.2	Pluvial Flooding	24
5.3	Groundwater Flooding	25
5.4	Coastal Flooding	25
6.0	CONCLUSIONS	26

## Table of Figures

Figure 1-1 Site Location
Figure 1-2 Proposed Development
Figure 2-1 Criteria of the Justification Test
Figure 3-1 OPW Flood Map of Past Flood Events
Figure 3-2 Indicative Flood Mapping (extract from PFRA Map 404) 10
Figure 3-3 NCFHM Current Extents
Figure 3-4 NCFHM MRFS Extents
Figure 3-5 North Western CFRAM Current Fluvial Flood Extents
Figure 3-6 North Western CFRAM MRFS Fluvial Flood Extents
Figure 3-7 GSI Mapping of Karst Features15
Figure 3-8 GSI Mapping of Groundwater and Surface Water Flooding16
Figure 4-1 Knocknamona Stream Catchment Delineation
Figure 4-2 Extract from CFRAM map no. N01LKY_EXFCD_F0_0919
Figure 4-3 Watercourses within the subject site
Figure 4-4 Compensation storage along WC2
Figure 4-5 2 No. crossings along WC 2
Figure 4-6 Crossing at the Proposed Signalised N56 / Knocknamona Crescent Junction

## Table of Tables

Table 2-1 Decision Matrix for Determining the Appropriateness           Development.	
Table 2-2 Climate Change Adaptation Allowances for Future Flood         Scenarios	
Table 3-1 ICWWS 2018 North West Point NW42 water levels	11
Table 4-1 Summary of Catchment Descriptors	18
Table 4-2 Estimated Flows	18
Table 4-3 Estimated CFRAM Flows	20



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

TOBIN Consulting Engineers were appointed by Atlantic Technological University Donegal (ATU Donegal) in September 2022 to undertake a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) for their lands (see Figure 1-1) and proposed development (see Figure 1-2) at Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

Figure 1-1 shows the location of the subject site. The 27.4ha greenfield site has existing ground levels ranging from approximately 71.25mOD at the southern site entrance bordering the N56, up to approximately 102.67mOD near the north-western site corner.

The proposed development at the subject site includes the main sports hub development in addition to two proposed future phases of development.

The subject site is bounded by a number of residential developments, agricultural lands, the national road the N56, and the Letterkenny ESB Networks substation and the Letterkenny Recycling Centre.

The purpose of this report ('Stage 2' Flood Risk Assessment report as defined by The Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines) is to identify, quantify, and communicate the risks of flooding, if any. The report assesses at the entire land holdings including the proposed development and the areas for future development, as one subject site.

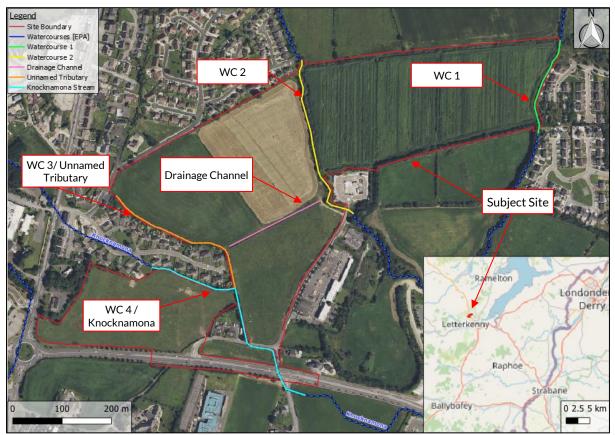
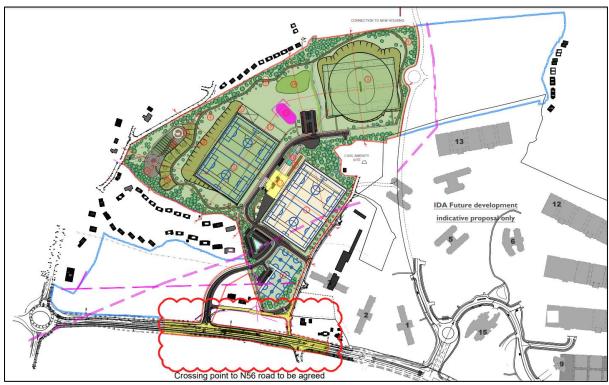


Figure 1-1 Site Location





The proposed development will consist of playing pitches, changing facilities, parking areas and all associated ancillary site works; see Figure 1-2.

Figure 1-2 Proposed Development



## 2.0 FLOOD RISK MANAGEMENT GUIDANCE

This Strategic Flood Risk Assessment was carried out in accordance with the following flood risk management guidance documents:

- The Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines for Planning Authorities
- Flood Risk Management Climate Change Sectoral Adaptation Plan
- Donegal County Council Development Plan 2018-2024

## 2.1 The Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines

The Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines for Planning Authorities (PSFRM Guidelines) were published in 2009 by the Office of Public Works (OPW) and Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (DoEHLG). Their aim is to ensure that flood risk is considered in development proposals and the assessment of planning applications.

## 2.1.1 Flood Zones and Vulnerability Classes

The PSFRM Guidelines discuss flood risk in terms of flood zones A, B, and C, which correspond to areas of high, medium, or low probability of flooding, respectively. The extents of each flood zone are based on the Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) of various flood events.

The PSFRM Guidelines also categorise different types of development into three vulnerability classes based on their sensitivity to flooding. The proposed pitches would be classified as water compactible development with the changing facilities being classified as a less vulnerable development.

Table 2-1 shows a decision matrix that indicates which types of development are appropriate in each flood zone and when the Justification Test (see Section 2.1.2) must be satisfied. The annual exceedance probabilities used to define each flood zone are also provided.

Flood Zone	Annual Exceedance Probability	Development Appropriateness			
(Probability)	(AEP)	Highly Vulnerable	Less Vulnerable	Water Compatible	
А	<u>Fluvial &amp; Pluvial Flooding</u> More frequent than 1% AEP	Justification	Justification	Appropriate	
(High)	<u>Coastal Flooding</u> More frequent than 0.5% AEP	oding Test Test		Appropriate	
В	<u>Fluvial &amp; Pluvial Flooding</u> 0.1% to 1% AEP	Justification	Appropriate	Appropriate	
(Medium)	<u>Coastal Flooding</u> 0.1% to 0.5% AEP	Test	Арргоргасе	Appropriate	
C (Low)	<u>Fluvial, Pluvial &amp; Coastal</u> <u>Flooding</u> Less frequent than 0.1% AEP	Appropriate	Appropriate	Appropriate	

### *Table 2-1 Decision Matrix for Determining the Appropriateness of a Development*

## 2.1.2 The Justification Test

Any proposed development being considered in an inappropriate flood zone (as determined by Table 2-1) must satisfy the criteria of the Justification Test outlined in Figure 2-1 (taken from the PSFRM Guidelines).

Box 5.1 Justification Test for development management (to be submitted by the applicant)

When considering proposals for development, which may be vulnerable to flooding, and that would generally be inappropriate as set out in Table 3.2, the following criteria must be satisfied:

- 1. The subject lands have been zoned or otherwise designated for the particular use or form of development in an operative development plan, which has been adopted or varied taking account of these Guidelines.
- 2. The proposal has been subject to an appropriate flood risk assessment that demonstrates:
  - (i) The development proposed will not increase flood risk elsewhere and, if practicable, will reduce overall flood risk;
  - (ii) The development proposal includes measures to minimise flood risk to people, property, the economy and the environment as far as reasonably possible;
  - (iii) The development proposed includes measures to ensure that residual risks to the area and/or development can be managed to an acceptable level as regards the adequacy of existing flood protection measures or the design, implementation and funding of any future flood risk management measures and provisions for emergency services access; and
  - (iV) The development proposed addresses the above in a manner that is also compatible with the achievement of wider planning objectives in relation to development of good urban design and vibrant and active streetscapes.

The acceptability or otherwise of levels of residual risk should be made with consideration of the type and foreseen use of the development and the local development context.

Note: See section 5.27 in relation to major development on zoned lands where sequential approach has not been applied in the operative development plan.

Refer to section 5.28 in relation to minor and infill developments.

Figure 2-1 Criteria of the Justification Test



## 2.2 The Flood Risk Management Climate Change Adaptation Plan

The Flood Risk Management Climate Change Sectoral Adaptation Plan was published in 2019 under the National Adaptation Framework and Climate Action Plan. This plan outlines the OPW's approach to climate change adaptation in terms of flood risk management.

This approach is based on a current understanding of the potential impacts of climate change on flooding and flood risk. Research has shown that climate change is likely to worsen flooding through more extreme rainfall patterns, more severe river flows, and rising mean sea levels.

To account for these changes, the Adaptation Plan presents two future flood risk scenarios to consider when assessing flood risk:

- Mid-Range Future Scenario (MRFS)
- High-End Future Scenario (HEFS)

Table 2-2 indicates the allowances that should be added to estimates of extreme rainfall depths, peak flood flows, and mean sea levels for the future scenarios.

Parameter	Mid-Range Future Scenario (MRFS)	High-End Future Scenario (HEFS)
Extreme Rainfall Depths	+ 20%	+ 30%
Peak River Flood Flows	+ 20%	+ 30%
Mean Sea Level Rise	+ 0.5 m	+ 1 m

 Table 2-2 Climate Change Adaptation Allowances for Future Flood Risk Scenarios

For the purpose of this flood risk assessment, the proposed development has been assessed against the Mid-Range Future Scenario as it represents a likely future scenario.



## 2.3 County Donegal Development Plan 2018-2024

The current County Donegal Development Plan provides a strategic framework for land use planning for 2018 to 2024. Section 5.4 outlines Donegal County Council's strategy for the management of flooding, with the aim "to manage development proposals within flood risk areas in a sequential manner based on avoidance, substitution, justification and mitigation and to otherwise ensure that flood risks can be managed to an acceptable level without increasing flood risk elsewhere".

The development plan sets out seven key policies, integrating land use planning and flood risk management:

- **F-P-1** It is a policy of the Council to ensure that all development proposals comply with The Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines for Planning Authorities', November 2009, DoEHLG. In doing so the planning authority shall:
  - Assess developments in accordance with the Sequential approach and precautionary principle set out the in the Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines for Planning Authorities'; and
  - Utilise the Draft Flood Risk Management Plans (and any associated flood risk mapping) prepared as part of the CFRAMS programme, or any other flood risk datasets or mapping it considers appropriate, in assessing flood risk.
- **F-P-2** It is a policy of the Council to require applicants/developers to submit, where appropriate, an independent 'Flood Risk Assessment' in accordance with the Flood Risk Management Guidelines, DEHLG, 2009 or any subsequent related publication and/or 'Surface Water Drainage Calculations', from suitably qualified persons.
- **F-P-3** It is a policy of the Council to require applicants/developers to submit, where appropriate, evidence of compliance with the Justification test set out in S5.15 of The Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines for Planning Authorities' (DoEHLG 2009) or any subsequent related publication.
- **F-P-4** It is a policy of the Council not to permit development where flood or surface water management issues have not been, or cannot be, addressed successfully and/or where the presence of unacceptable residual flood risks remain for the development, its occupants and/or property or public infrastructure elsewhere including, inter alia, up or downstream.
- **F-P-5** It is a policy of the Council to promote the use of Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SUDs), flood attenuation areas, the controlled release of surface waters and use of open spaces and semi permeable hard surfaces for appropriate development proposals.
- **F-P-6** It is a policy of the Council to consider the development of long and short-term flood remediation works, including embankments, sea defences, drainage channels, and attenuation ponds to alleviate flood risk and damage to livelihoods, property and business subject to environmental considerations including potential impact on designated shellfish water and, fresh water pearl mussel catchment areas, compliance with Article 6 of the Habitats Directive, best practice in Coastal Zone Management and the Marine Resource and Coastal Management policies of this Plan.
- **F-P-7** It is a policy of the Council not to permit developments which would hinder the maintenance of river or drainage channels.

## 3.0 INITIAL FLOOD RISK ASESSMENT

## 3.1 Past Flood Events

The OPW's National Flood Information Portal<sup>1</sup> provides past flood event mapping with records of flooding reports, meeting minutes, photos, and/or hydrometric data.

The closest historical flood event to the subject site is located approximately 0.6km south-west of the subject site. This event occurred on the Sprack Burn stream and was located on the grounds of Letterkenny General Hospital (Flood ID 11905). This flood event occurred on the 26<sup>th</sup> July 2014. The source of the flood waters was a river (and the cause was a channel structure blockage). The flooding occurred in the Glencar, tributary of River Swilly, which is culverted under the site of Letterkenny General Hospital, overflowed after short-term heavy rainfall. 2 no. trash grilles were blocked, with debris that had washed downstream causing the channel to overflow through the carpark, hospital grounds and into the hospital buildings. flood event is hydraulically isolated from the watercourses located on the subject site, and remediation works have since taken place.

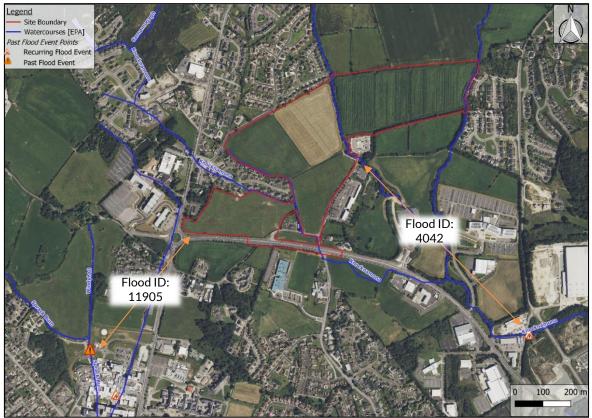


Figure 3-1 OPW Flood Map of Past Flood Events

Recurring flooding of the Knocknamona stream (Flood ID: 4042) is noted at a culvert located approximately 0.8km downstream of the subject site. The stream overflows its banks every year after heavy rainfall upstream of the culvert. The road located adjacent to the stream is liable to flood once every 3 years.

No anecdotal evidence was collected by TOBIN during the site survey that would suggest a history of flooding in the vicinity of the subject site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> floodinfo.ie



## 3.2 OPW Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment (PFRA) Study

In 2009, the OPW produced a series of maps to assist in the development of a broad-scale FRA throughout Ireland. These maps were produced from several sources.

The OPW's National Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment (PFRA) Overview Report from March 2012 noted that *"the flood extents shown on these maps are based on broad-scale simple analysis and may not be accurate for a specific location"<sup>2</sup>.* 

Figure 3-2 provides an overview of the fluvial, coastal, pluvial, and groundwater indicative flood extents in the vicinity of the subject site. The subject site is not identified as suffering from any flooding based on the PFRA mapping.

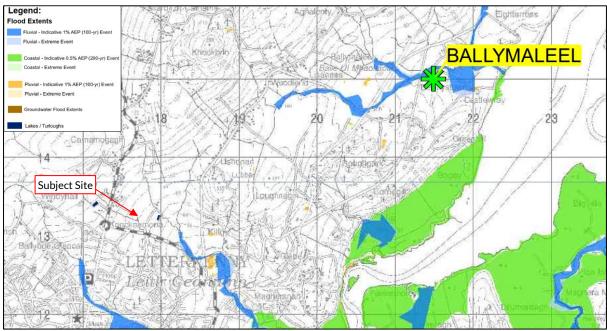


Figure 3-2 Indicative Flood Mapping (extract from PFRA Map 404)

Limitations on potential sources of error associated with the PFRA maps include:

- Assumed channel capacity (due to absence of channel survey information)
- Absence of flood defences and other drainage improvements and channel structures (bridges, weirs, culverts)
- Local errors in the national Digital Terrain Model (DTM)

Improved hydraulic modelling was carried out through the Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management Study (CFRAM) in 2015 (discussed in Section 3.3) and is considered more accurate than the PFRA study as it utilised surveyed river geometry and was subject to greater model calibration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The National Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment (PFRA) Overview Report, OPW (March 2012)

# 3.3 National Coastal Extreme Water Level Estimation Points (ICWWS 2018)<sup>3</sup>

The Irish Coastal Wave and Water Level Modelling Study (ICWWS) 2018 provides an update to the Estimated Extreme Coastal Boundary Water Levels, associated with astronomical tide, storm surge and seiche/local wind set-up allowance, for the coast of Ireland, originally presented as output from the Irish Coastal Protection Strategy Study (ICPSS) undertaken between 2004 and 2013, as well as two further future scenario extreme water level datasets associated with 1.5m (H+EFS) and 2.0m (H++EFS) of Sea Level Rise. The ICPSS had previously provided equivalent extreme coastal water levels for a similar range of Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) events at the same coastal points or nodes around the coast of Ireland and for the current and two future scenarios (MRFS and HEFS). The latter ICPSS outputs are now superseded by these ICWWS 2018 Phase 1 outputs.

The closest modelled point in the study is the North West Point NW42. This is located approximately 19km east of the subject site off the coast of Inch Island.

Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP)	9	Scenario Water Level (OD Malin OSG15 in meters)					
	Present Day	MRFS	HEFS	H + EFS	H ++ EFS		
50%	3.18	3.68	4.18	4.68	5.18		
20%	3.32	3.82	4.32	4.82	5.32		
10%	3.41	3.91	4.41	4.91	5.41		
5%	3.51	4.01	4.51	5.01	5.51		
2%	3.63	4.13	4.63	5.13	5.63		
1%	3.73	4.23	4.73	5.23	5.73		
0.5%	3.82	4.32	4.82	5.32	5.82		
0.1%	4.03	4.53	5.03	5.53	6.03		

### Table 3-1 ICWWS 2018 North West Point NW42 water levels

The highest estimated water level from the study is 6.03mOD. This is significantly lower than the ground levels of the subject site. They range from approximately 71.25mOD at the southern site entrance bordering the N56, up to approximately 102.67mOD near the north-western site corner.

## 3.4 National Coastal Flood Hazard Mapping (NCFHM) 2021

The National Coastal Flood Hazard Mapping (NCFHM) is based on the levels outlined in the ICWWS 2018 study. Table 3-1 in section 3.3 above outlines the water levels that are applicable to the subject site.

Figure 3-3 and Figure 3-4 below show both the current day and MRFS flooding extents for the subject site. Coastal flood waters do not encroach onto the site in either scenario. The closest extents are located 1.5km south-east of the subject site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> <u>Microsoft Word - IBE1505 ICWWS Ph1 Rp01 F02.docx</u>



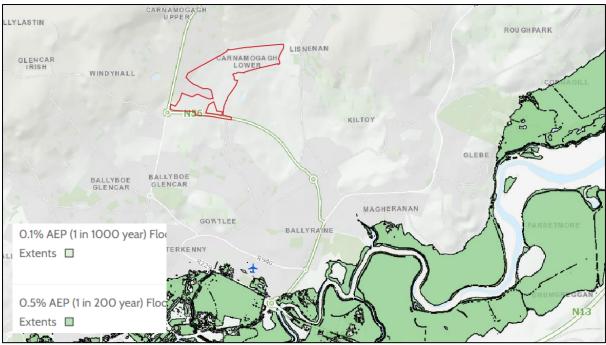


Figure 3-3 NCFHM Current Extents

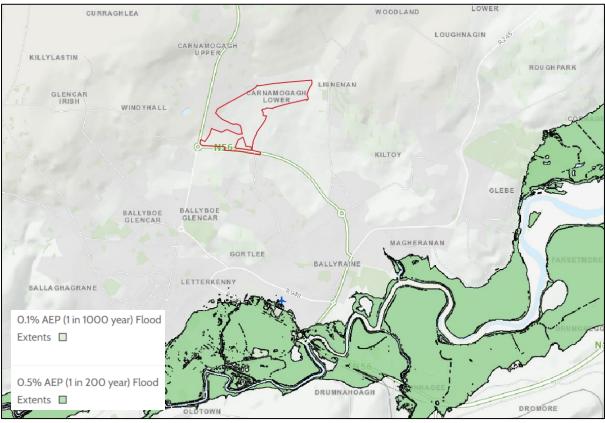


Figure 3-4 NCFHM MRFS Extents



## 3.5 Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management Study

In 2015, the OPW produced flood maps as part of the Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management (CFRAM) Study. The flood extents in these maps are based on detailed modelling of Areas for Further Assessment identified by the National Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment.

CFRAM mapping of existing fluvial flood extents, presented in Figure 3-5, indicates portions of the subject site may be at risk of flooding during a 0.1% AEP fluvial flood event. Accordingly, portions of the subject site are located within Flood Zones B, while the majority is within Flood Zone C.

It should also be noted that the flood plain mapping produced as part of the CFRAM study is based on LiDAR data which has a vertical accuracy of +/- 0.2m (RMSE).

During the current 1 in 1,000-year event (without climate change) the CFRAM study estimates that water levels at the upstream boundary of the subject site will be 88.72mOD.



Figure 3-5 North Western CFRAM Current Fluvial Flood Extents

The North Western CFRAM study also included an assessment of the likely impact of climate change on flood risk in the area. The flood extents for a Mid-Range Future Scenario are shown in Figure 3-6.





Figure 3-6 North Western CFRAM MRFS Fluvial Flood Extents

## 3.6 Geological Survey Ireland Mapping

The Geological Survey Ireland (GSI) provides mapping<sup>4</sup> with data related to Ireland's subsurface. Based on the map shown in Figure 3-7, there are no karst features (caves, springs, turloughs, etc.) in the surrounding area.

There is no groundwater flooding identified by GSI mapping in the vicinity of the subject site<sup>5</sup>. This suggests the subject site is not at risk of groundwater flooding.

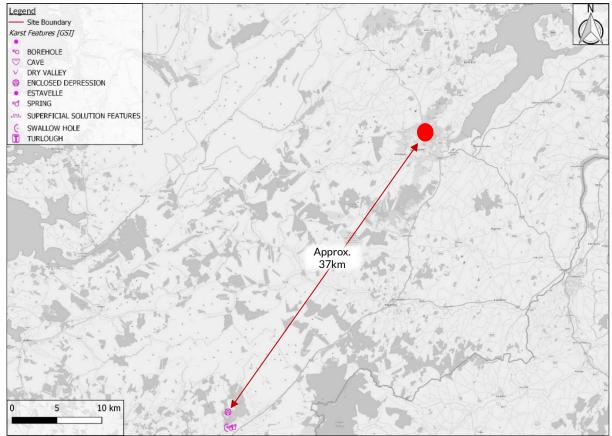


Figure 3-7 GSI Mapping of Karst Features

5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/data-and-maps/Pages/default.aspx

https://dcenr.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=848f83c85799436b808652f9c735 b1cc





Figure 3-8 GSI Mapping of Groundwater and Surface Water Flooding



## 4.0 HYDRAULIC ASSESSMENT

With only two (WC 1 and WC 2) of the four watercourses at the subject site being modelled by the CFRAM study, a hydraulic assessment of the Knocknamona and unnamed stream were undertaken to quantify the potential flood risk posed to the subject site.

## 4.1 Flow Estimation

The Knocknamona Stream flows through the subject site and has an unnamed tributary that joins the stream within the boundary of the subject site (see Figure 1-1).

## 4.1.1 Flood Studies Update (FSU) Methodology

The Knocknamona catchment was not delineated by the FSU as a single catchment, but as a minor tributary to a larger catchment (FSU Ungauged Catchment No. 37\_2192\_1). This catchment has an estimated area of 2.4km<sup>2</sup> based on the OPW's FSU dataset and the topography of the area; see Figure 4-1. The portion of the 37\_2192\_1 catchment containing WC 1 and WC 2 only is delineated as (39\_306\_1). This was compared with the overall catchment to estimate the Q<sub>MED</sub> of the Knocknamona Stream. The Knocknamona catchment contributes to approximately 31% of the overall 37\_2192\_1 catchment area. The Q<sub>MED</sub> for the two catchments was subtracted from another to give design flows for the Knocknamona stream.

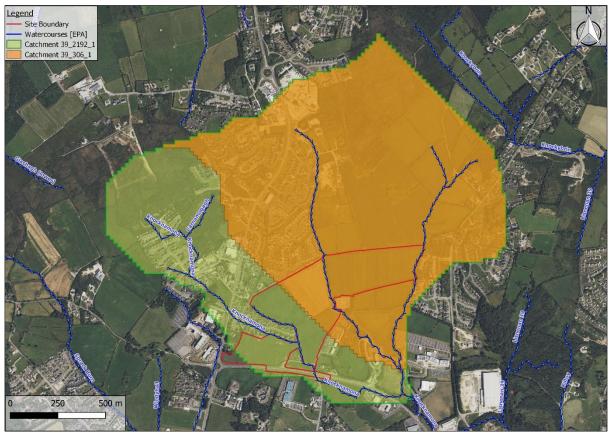


Figure 4-1 Knocknamona Stream Catchment Delineation

Given the size of the catchment, The Centre for Ecology and Hydrology Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH) methodology was considered appropriate to estimate flows at the subject site.

The Institute of Hydrology Report No. 124 (IH124) method was also applicable to estimating the flow in the Knocknamona stream.

The 100- and 1,000-year flows in the watercourses were therefore estimated based on catchment descriptors, see Table 4-1. The two different methodologies were considered:

- The Centre for Ecology and Hydrology Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH) method
- The Institute of Hydrology Report No. 124 (IH124) method

Descriptor	Units	Value	Source				
Watercourse	-	Full Knocknamona Stream	EPA				
Catchment Area	km²	0.8	FSU/TOBIN				
	Method Applicability						
FEH	-	YES	FEH				
IH124	-	YES	IHI24				
	Catchment De	scriptors					
BFIsoil	-	0.339	FSU				
SAAR	mm	1,225.600	FSU/MET				
FARL	=	1.000	FSU/TOBIN				
DRAIND	km/km <sup>2</sup>	2.402	FSU				
S1085	m/km	52.134	FSU/DEM				
ARTDRAIN2	-	0.000	FSU				
URBEXT	=	0.195	FSU				
S1		0	WRAP				
S2		0	WRAP				
S3		0	WRAP				
S4		0.6	WRAP				
S5		0.4	WRAP				
i10	mm/hr	19.60	MET				
i <sub>100</sub>	mm/hr	34.10	MET				
i <sub>1000</sub>	mm/hr	54.35	MET				
CWI	-	124.5	graph				
URBAN	fraction	0.20	user				
UCWI (winter)	-	151.3	graph				

Table 4-1 Sum	ary of Catchment Descriptors

Generated GEV growth factors as defined by the FSU were applied to the estimation of  $Q_{\text{bar}}$  to predict the 100- and 1,000-year flows, respectively.

The largest flows from each methodology were compared, see Table 4-2.

TADIE 4-2 ESTIMATED FIOWS							
Description	Units	Full Catchment		Knockna	mona Stream		
Method adopted	-	FEH	IH124	FEH	IH124		
Q <sub>MED</sub>	m³/s	2.67	1.22	0.83	0.59		
10-year Flow	m³/s	3.81	2.19	1.03	0.81		
100-year Flow	m³/s	5.22	3.01	1.42	1.03		
1000-year Flow	m³/s	6.61	3.81	1.79	1.18		
100-year Flow (MRFS)	m³/s	6.27	3.61	1.70	0.98		
1000-year Flow (MRFS)	m³/s	7.93	4.57	2.15	1.23		

#### Table 4-2 Estimated Flows

#### 4.1.2 CFRAM Methodology

To further understand the flow in the watercourse, the North Western - Neagh Bann CFRAM Study UoM 01 Hydrology Report<sup>6</sup> was reviewed. This report details the hydrology behind the CFRAM model that covers the subject site.

The report analyses the full catchment for the River Swilly in Letterkenny and provides a detailed breakdown of the respective sub-catchments. The catchments in the vicinity of the subject site are outlined in the report. The calculated flows are based on specific catchment descriptors.

There are several modelled nodes in the vicinity of the subject site that have flow data. CFRAM map no. N01LKY\_EXFCD\_F0\_09, outlines the node locations in relation to the subject site. The portion of the Knocknamona Stream that flows through the subject site is not shown on the CFRAM mapping. Based on the location of the modelled nodes, individual flows for the two modelled watercourses could be obtained.

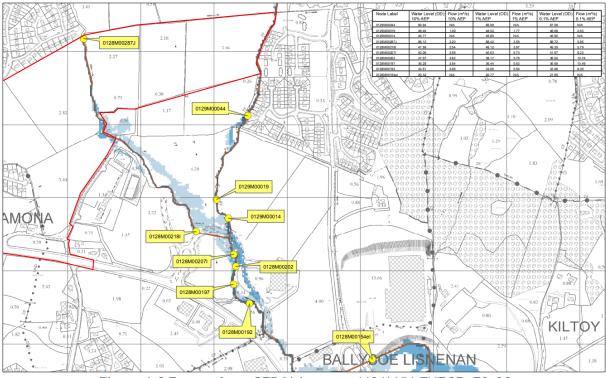


Figure 4-2 Extract from CFRAM map no. N01LKY\_EXFCD\_F0\_09

The model node 0128M00202 is located downstream of the confluence of WC1 and WC2. The total flow in this node was greater than the combined discharges from WC1 (Node: 0129M00019) and WC2 (Node: 128M00218I). This difference in flow was assumed to be the flow for the Knocknamona stream. The exact inflow point of the Knocknamona Stream to this watercourse is unknown, therefore the largest flow downstream of the WC1 and WC2 confluence was used (Node: 0128M00202).

The details of the calculation are shown in Table 4-2 below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>North Western - Neagh Bann CFRAM Study UoM 01 Hydrology Report <u>Microsoft Word -</u> <u>IBE0700Rp0006 UoM01 Hydrology Report F03.docx</u>



Table 4-3 Estimated CFRAM Flows							
Description	Units	Return Period of 1 in 1,000-year					
Node: 0129M00019	m³/s	2.93					
Node: 128M00218I	m³/s	5.79					
Combined Total (Node: 0128M00202)	m³/s	10.74					
Estimated Flow in Knocknamona Stream	m³/s	2.02					

#### Table 4-3 Estimated CFRAM Flows

The estimated CFRAM flow for the Knocknamona Stream is slightly lower than the FEH flow.

#### 4.2 Channel Capacity Calculation

There are 4 no. watercourses within the subject site. Watercourse (WC 1) is located along the eastern boundary of the subject site and flows in a southerly direction towards the N56 and through the IDA Business & Technology Park. Its headwaters rise approximately 0.5km north of the subject site.

The second watercourse (WC 2) is an unnamed watercourse that flows through the centre of the subject site. It flows in a southerly direction towards the N65. Its headwaters rise approximately 0.7km north of the subject site. WC 2 joins WC 1 approximately 0.4km south of the subject site. Both watercourses are modelled by the North Western CFRAM study (see Section 3.3), and therefore do not need further channel capacity calculations.

#### 4.2.1 Watercourse 3 (WC3) and Watercourse 4 (WC4)

The third watercourse (WC 3) is an unnamed watercourse that flows adjacent to the western boundary of the subject site. Its headwaters rise within the subject site. It is a tributary of the Knocknamona Stream (WC 4). It has a short reach of approximately 0.35km before entering the Knocknamona Stream. Both watercourses had wide beds with steep side slopes. The banks are well defined. There was very little vegetation within the watercourse. They are both steep and fast flowing. This suggests there may have been channel maintenance in the past.

The Knocknamona Stream headwaters rise approximately 1km north-west of the subject site. The stream is culverted under an existing residential development initially before returning to an open channel for approximately 0.2km before it re-enters another culvert. The culvert runs for approximately 0.25km before returning to an open channel within the subject site.



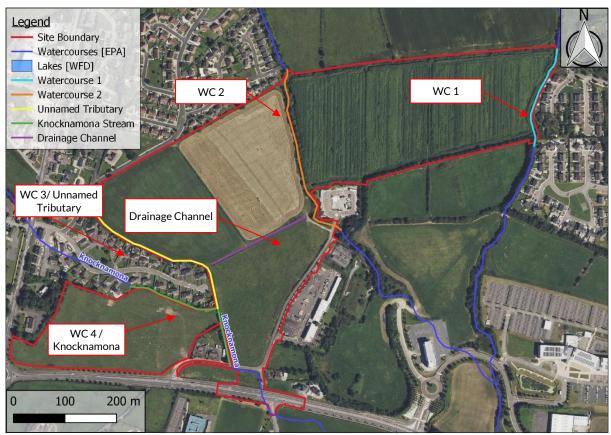


Figure 4-3 Watercourses within the subject site

A topographical survey was carried out by TOBIN on the 26<sup>th</sup> September 2022. This survey established the geometry and slope of the Knocknamona stream and its' unnamed tributary. This information was then used to complete a channel capacity calculation.

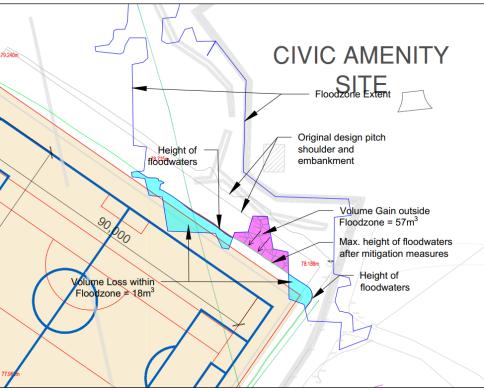
Typical cross sections along the stream reaches were created to calculate the capacity of the stream in various locations. To be conservative, the smallest surveyed cross section was used in the capacity calculation. The surveyed invert, bank level and water level at this cross section was 85.36mOD, 86.34mOD and 85.78mOD respectively. The localised slope of the channel was calculated to be 1 in 15. A conservative value for Mannings Coefficient of 0.04 was also used. The max discharge of the channel was calculated to be 2.16m<sup>3</sup>/s. This is greater than both the estimated CFRAM 1 in 1,000-year flow (2.02 m<sup>3</sup>/s) and the FEH 0.1% AEP MRFS flow of 2.15 m<sup>3</sup>/s. This indicates that the channel has capacity to convey the flow of a 1 in 1,000-year flowd event without bursting its banks. Both watercourses had wide beds with steep side slopes. The banks are well defined. There was very little vegetation within the watercourse. They are both steep and fast flowing. This suggests there may have been channel maintenance in the past.

The same process was applied to the unnamed tributary. The surveyed invert, bank level and water level at this cross section was 96.82mOD, 97.45mOD and 97.25mOD respectively. The localised slope of the channel was calculated to be 1 in 11. A conservative value for Manning's Coefficient of 0.04 was also used. The max discharge of the channel was calculated to be 2.12m<sup>3</sup>/s. To be conservative this discharge rate was compared to the CFRAM 1 in 1,000-year flow. The discharge rate is greater than the estimated CFRAM 1 in 1,000-year flow. This indicates that the channel has capacity to convey the flow of a 1 in 1,000-year flood event without it bursting its banks.

#### 4.3 Compensation Storage at Watercourse 2 (WC2)

CFRAM mapping from Section 3.3 indicates that a culvert at the downstream end of WC2, is over capacity in the 0.1% AEP flood event, leading to inundation at the south-eastern section of the proposed development. The proposed development proposes ground raising in this area at the proposed pitch; therefore, mitigation measures must be put in place.

The 0.1% AEP MRFS flood line was overlaid over the site layout and the additional volume occupied by the proposed development within the flood zone has been calculated. The design, particularly in terms of levels, is driven by the need to fit the extensive scale of the main pitch into the available space to the west of the stream. The proposed location of the pitch results in a total volume loss of 18m<sup>3</sup>. Ground levels for a section of elevated ground between the flood zone and the pitch embankment have been reduced to levels below the floodwaters, creating approximately 50m<sup>3</sup> of compensation storage, see Figure 4-4.



*Figure 4-4 Compensation storage along WC2* 



#### 4.4 Watercourse Crossings

2 No. crossings are proposed to cross WC 3 (Figure 4-5), with another crossing being proposed at the Knocknamona Stream (WC 4) to facilitate the proposed N56 / Crescent Junction (Figure 4-6).All proposed culverts must be appropriately designed through the Section 50 application process ensuring appropriate sizing and that there will be no impact to flood risk elsewhere.

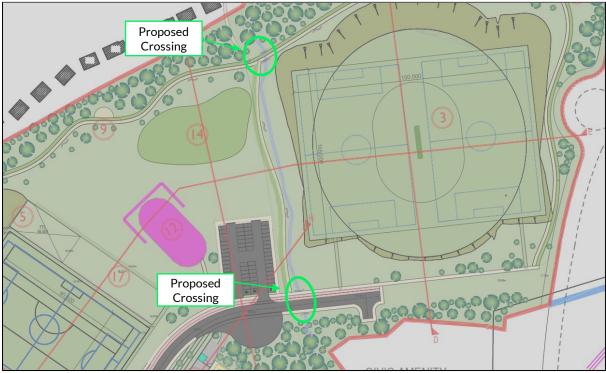


Figure 4-52 No. crossings along WC2



Figure 4-6 Crossing at the Proposed Signalised N56 / Knocknamona Crescent Junction



#### 5.0 DETAILED FLOOD RISK ASESSMENT

The PSFRM Guidelines classify playing pitches as "water-compatible" in terms of sensitivity to flooding. As such, the proposed development can be constructed in any flood zone. The majority of the subject site is located in Flood Zone C with a small portion of the subject site located in Flood Zone B.

#### 5.1 Fluvial Flooding

CFRAM mapping of existing fluvial flood extents, presented in Figure 3-5, indicates portions of the subject site may be at risk of flooding during a 0.1% AEP fluvial flood event. Accordingly, portions of the subject site are located within Flood Zones B, while the majority is within Flood Zone C.

CFRAM mapping suggests that the exit culvert of WC2 is under capacity during the 0.1% AEP event, leading to flood waters propagating upstream. To mitigate this risk, ground levels for a section of elevated ground between the flood zone and the pitch embankment have been reduced to levels below the floodwaters, creating a 39m<sup>3</sup> net gain of compensatory storage.

To assess the risk of fluvial flooding from the watercourses located on the subject site that have not been modelled as part of the CFRAM study, a channel capacity calculation was undertaken. Based on the geometry of the channel and estimated flow rates, the Knocknamona stream and the unnamed tributary have sufficient capacity to convey the 1 in 1,000-year flood event without bursting their banks.

There are no statutory records of any past flood events within the subject site. In addition to this, anecdotal evidence collected by TOBIN during the site survey does not suggest a history of flooding in the vicinity of the subject site.

Therefore, it is estimated that risk of fluvial flooding associated with the proposed development is minimal.

#### 5.2 Pluvial Flooding

Based on the indicative pluvial flood mapping presented in the OPW Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment, it is estimated that the subject site is not at risk from pluvial flooding during an extreme 0.1% AEP pluvial flood event (see Figure 3-2).

Surface water arising at the site will be managed by a dedicated stormwater drainage system designed in accordance with Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) principles, limiting discharge from the site to greenfield runoff rates.

The landscaping and topography of the developed site will provide safe exceedance flow paths and prevent surface water ponding to minimise residual risks associated with an extreme flood event or a scenario where the stormwater drainage system becomes blocked.

Therefore, it is estimated that risk of pluvial flooding associated with the proposed development is minimal.

#### 5.3 Groundwater Flooding

Based on a review of the PFRA study (Figure 3-2), and Geological Survey Ireland (GSI) subsurface mapping of karst features and groundwater flooding extents in the area (Figure 3-7 and Figure 3-8), there is no evidence to suggest groundwater flooding at the proposed development site.

Therefore, it is estimated that the proposed development is not at risk of groundwater flooding.

#### 5.4 Coastal Flooding

The subject site is located approximately 3km inland from the sea. The River Swilly, which is located approximately 2km south-east of the subject site is susceptible to tidal influenced flood events. However, these events do not impact on the subject site. Coastal CFRAM mapping of Letterkenny states that tidally influenced flooding does not extent upstream of map tile N01LKY\_EXCCD\_F0\_12, which is located 1.6km southeast of the subject site.

The ICWWS 2018 Phase 1 outputs were reviewed as part of this FRA also. The highest estimated water level from the study is 6.03mOD. This is significantly lower than the ground levels of the subject site. They range from approximately 71.25mOD at the southern site entrance bordering the N56, up to approximately 102.67mOD near the north-western site corner.

The NCFHM in the vicinity of the subject site was reviewed. The closest coastal flood extents to the subject site were located 1.5km away.

It is therefore estimated that the risk of coastal flooding associated with the development is minimal.

#### 6.0 CONCLUSIONS

TOBIN Consulting Engineers were appointed by ATU Donegal to undertake a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) for their proposed regional sports hub development in Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

The Planning System and Flood Risk Management (PSFRM) Guidelines (OPW/DoEHLG, 2009) classify playing pitches as "water-compatible" in terms of sensitivity to flooding. As such, the proposed development is appropriate in any flood zone. The majority of the subject site is located in Flood Zone C with a small portion of the subject site located in Flood Zone B.

#### Pluvial Flooding:

Based on the indicative pluvial flood mapping presented in the OPW Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment, it is estimated that the subject site is not at risk from pluvial flooding during an extreme 0.1% AEP pluvial flood event (see Figure 3-2).

Surface water arising at the site will be managed by a dedicated stormwater drainage system designed in accordance with Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) principles, limiting discharge from the site to greenfield runoff rates.

The landscaping and topography of the developed site will provide safe exceedance flow paths and prevent surface water ponding to minimise residual risks associated with an extreme flood event or a scenario where the stormwater drainage system becomes blocked.

#### Groundwater Flooding:

There is no evidence to suggest groundwater as a potential source of flood risk to the proposed development site.

#### Coastal/Tidal Flooding:

Based on previous flood studies in the area by the OPW (CFRAM, PFRA, ICWWS), and the location of the subject site, the proposed development is not at risk of coastal flooding.

#### Fluvial Flooding:

CFRAM mapping of existing fluvial flood extents, presented in Figure 3-5, indicates portions of the subject site may be at risk of flooding during a 0.1% AEP fluvial flood event. Accordingly, vulnerable portions of the subject site are located within Flood Zones B, while the majority is within Flood Zone C.

CFRAM mapping suggests that the exit culvert of WC2 is under capacity during the 0.1% AEP event, leading to flood waters propagating upstream. To mitigate this risk, ground levels for a section of elevated ground between the flood zone and the pitch embankment have been reduced to levels below the floodwaters, creating a 39m<sup>3</sup> net gain of flood storage.

To assess the risk of fluvial flooding from the watercourses located on the subject site that weren't modelled as part of the CFRAM study a channel capacity calculation was undertaken. Based on the geometry of the channel and estimated flow rates, the



Knocknamona stream (WC 4) and WC 3 have sufficient capacity to convey the 1 in 1,000-year flood event without bursting their banks. Both watercourses had wide beds with steep side slopes. The banks are well defined. There was very little vegetation within the watercourse. They are both steep and fast flowing. This suggests there may have been channel maintenance in the past.

3 No. proposed crossing will be appropriately designed through the Section 50 application process ensuring appropriate sizing and that there will be no impact to flood risk elsewhere.

There are no statutory records of any past flood events within the subject site. In addition to this, from the anecdotal evidence collect by TOBIN during the site survey, there is no anecdotal evidence of any flooding in the vicinity of the subject site.

Therefore, it is estimated that risk of fluvial flooding associated with the proposed development is minimal.

#### Flood Risk Elsewhere

Existing culverts and channels will not be modified, to maintain the capacity of the watercourses within the subject site and minimise the risk of flooding downstream of the subject site. 3 No. proposed watercourse crossing will be appropriately designed through the Section 50 application process ensuring appropriate sizing and that there will be no impact to flood risk elsewhere. Proposed ground levels for a section of elevated ground between the flood zone and the pitch embankment have been reduced to levels below the floodwaters, creating a 39m<sup>3</sup> net gain of flood storage.

Based on the results of this Flood Risk Assessment, it is estimated that the risk of flooding to the proposed development will be minimal, and that the development will not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere.

# www.tobin.ie in TOBIN Consulting Engineers

**Galway** Fairgreen House, Fairgreen Road, Galway, H91 AXK8, Ireland. Tel: +353 (0)91 565 211

**Dublin** Block 10-4, Blanchardstown Corporate Park, Dublin 15, D15 X98N, Ireland. Tel: +353 (0)1 803 0406



# etobinengineers

Castlebar Market Square, Castlebar, Mayo, F23 Y427, Ireland. Tel: +353 (0)94 902 1401





# Atlantic Technological University Donegal

# LETTERKENNY REGIONAL SPORTS ACTIVITY HUB

**Drainage Assessment** 



www.tobin.ie

#### LETTERKENNY REGIONAL SPORTS ACTIVITY HUB

#### DRAINAGE ASSESSMENT

Document Control Sheet					
Document Reference	11438				
Report Status	Planning				
Report Date	April 2023				
Current Revision	P02				
Client:	ATU Donegal				
Client Address:	Port Road, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal				
Project Number	11438				

Galway Office	Dublin Office	Castlebar Office
Fairgreen House,	Block 10-4,	Market Square,
Fairgreen Road,	Blanchardstown Corporate Park,	Castlebar,
Galway,	Dublin 15,	Mayo,
H91 AXK8,	D15 X98N,	F23 Y427,
Ireland.	Ireland.	Ireland.
	Tel: +353 (0)1 803 0406	
Tel: +353 (0)91 565 211		Tel: +353 (0)94 902 1401

Revision	Description	Author:	Date	Reviewed By:	Date	Authorised by:	Date
P01	First Issue	RB	19/04/2023	MN	19/04/2023	BH	20/04/2023
P02	First Issue	RB	19/05/2023	MN	17/05/2023	BH	17/05/2023
	TOBIN Consulting Engineers						

#### Disclaimer

This Document is Copyright of TOBIN Consulting Engineers Limited. This document and its contents have been prepared for the sole use of our Client. No liability is accepted by TOBIN Consulting Engineers Limited for the use of this report, or its contents for any other use than for which it was prepared.







#### **Table of Contents**

1
1
2
2
4
4
5
5
6
6
9
10
.10

- APPENDIX A Site Development Plan
- APPENDIX B Greenfields Runoff Calculations
- APPENDIX C Innovyze MicroDrainage Calculation Sheets

APPENDIX D – Attenuation Tank Design Calculation Sheets





# Table of Figures

FIGURE 1. PROPOSED SITE LOCATION	PAGE 2
FIGURE 2. WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE SUBJECT SITE	PAGE 3
FIGURE 3. CFRAM MRFS FLUVIAL FLOOD EXTENTS	PAGE 4
FIGURE 4. TYPICAL SYNTHETIC PITCH BUILD-UP	PAGE 6
FIGURE 5. TYPICAL NATURAL TURF BUILD-UP	PAGE 6
FIGURE 6. PITCH HYDRAULIC MODEL	PAGE 7



# 1.0 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 REPORT BRIEF

TOBIN Consulting Engineers has been instructed by ATU Donegal to undertake a Drainage Assessment of the proposed works to take place on the LRSAH site at Carnamoggagh Lower /Knocknamona in Letterkenny.

The proposed development will consist of the provision of a regional sports complex consisting of the following components:

- a) Outdoor sports pitches as follows:
  - i. 1 no. artificial grass GAA pitch (Pitch 1). Line markings permit rugby and 2 x cross-play soccer pitches;
  - ii. 1 Grass / Sand GAA competition pitch (Pitch 2). Line markings permit rugby and 2 cross-play soccer pitches;
  - iii. 2 natural grass soccer pitches with Cricket Creases (Pitch 3, 4, 5);
  - iv. 4 synthetic 5-a-side soccer pitches (Pitches 6,7 8, 9);
- b) 1,000m<sup>2</sup> Indoor Sports Dome [Height = 10.8m] suitable for warm up, a range of sports and activities;
- c) Additional outdoor sports and recreation areas to include Training/Practice Area (25x80m), 4m high Hurling/Handball Wall, 6 Lane Athletic Sprint Track (50x7.5m) with PV panels to roof, walking / running trails / children's playpark and community garden;
- d) 1,340m2 pavilion building [Height = 11.2m] to accommodate changing facilities, office
   / reception, self-serve catering facility, storage and flexible space for community programmes;
- e) Equipment Store and service compound;
- f) Hard and soft landscaping to include biodiversity garden;
- g) Vehicular and pedestrian access to include new junction from N56, internal access roads / footpath / cycleway and provision of 196 onsite vehicle parking spaces, 4 coach parking spaces and 100 cycle parking spaces. Additional pedestrian access point from Ashfield;
- h) Closure of existing vehicular access from N56 to Knocknamona Crescent;
- i) Ancillary infrastructure to include drainage, ESB substation, fencing and entrance gates, signage, retaining walls, floodlighting, netting and culverting watercourse at two locations to accommodate vehicle / pedestrian / cycle crossing.

This report outlines the design approach taken in dealing with surface water drainage and is to be read in conjunction with the Flood Risk Assessment also produced by TOBIN Consulting Engineers.

# 1.2 SCOPE OF WORKS

The following scope of works has been undertaken as part of this assessment:

- Review of site development proposal;
- Site walkover / inspection by a Civil Engineer;

- Review of online CFRAM strategic flood maps published on the national flood information portal of the Office of Public Works, in order to identify any potential areas of flooding;
- Calculation of storm flows using Modified Rational Method under pre- and postdevelopment scenarios, which will be used to aid drainage design of the site;
- Limitation of flows with mitigation measures and attenuation volumes if required;
- Assess the site in relation to the applicability of Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS), including attenuation, with recommendations for suitable mitigation measures;
- Preparation of Drainage Assessment (DA), based upon the proposed land use and in accordance with relevant planning policy and applicable regulations.

#### 2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND PROPOSAL

#### 2.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

The assessment site location is located on 42-acres of a total 66-acre greenfield site at Knocknamona/Carnamoggagh immediately north of the N56 National Road and 2 km to the north of Letterkenny town centre (refer to Figure 1).

The Irish Grid Reference for the centre of the site is 217790 (Easting), 413266 (Northing). The site is currently being used for agricultural purposes. The assessment site is located on the periphery of Letterkenny in a partly residential and partly agricultural setting.

The site falls moderately to gently from the north-west to the south-east in a planar fashion. The higher and steeper reaches of the site have approximately a 1:14 fall from north-west to the south-east with elevations ranging from ~105mOD to ~77mOD, while the elevations of the lower reaches of the site vary from ~80mOD to ~71mOD with approximate falls of 1:32 from north to south.



Figure 1. Proposed Site Location (Orange highlighted area)

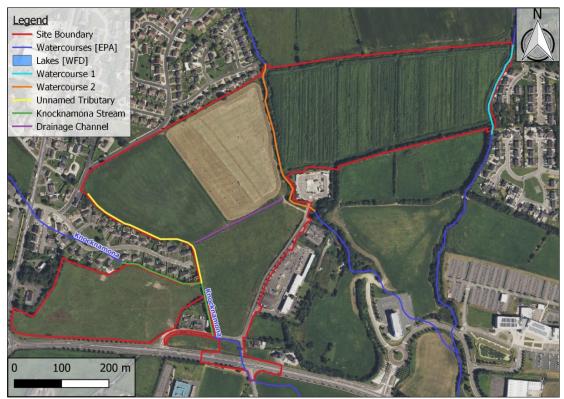


Figure 2. Watercourses within the subject site

Two distinct drainage lines occur within the development footprint. Referencing Figure 2, the Unnamed Tributary (yellow) skirts the west of the site and ties into Knocknamona Stream while Watercourse 2 (orange) traverses the site towards the east, both flowing north to south.

# 2.2 SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS

The proposed development will consist of the construction of:

- a) Outdoor sports pitches as follows:
  - i. 1 no. artificial grass GAA pitch (Pitch 1). Line markings permit rugby and 2 x cross-play soccer pitches;
  - ii. 1 Grass / Sand GAA competition pitch (Pitch 2). Line markings permit rugby and 2 cross-play soccer pitches;
  - iii. 2 natural grass soccer pitches with Cricket Creases (Pitch 3, 4, 5);
  - iv. 4 synthetic 5-a-side soccer pitches (Pitches 6,7 8, 9);
- b) 1,000m<sup>2</sup> Indoor Sports Dome [Height = 10.8m] suitable for warm up, a range of sports and activities;
- c) Additional outdoor sports and recreation areas to include Training/Practice Area (25x80m), 4m high Hurling/Handball Wall, 6 Lane Athletic Sprint Track (50x7.5m) with PV panels to roof, walking / running trails / children's playpark and community garden;
- d) 1,340m2 pavilion building [Height = 11.2m] to accommodate changing facilities, office
   / reception, self-serve catering facility, storage and flexible space for community programmes;
- e) Equipment Store and service compound;
- f) Hard and soft landscaping to include biodiversity garden;
- g) Vehicular and pedestrian access to include new junction from N56, internal access roads / footpath / cycleway and provision of 196 onsite vehicle parking spaces, 4 coach parking spaces and 100 cycle parking spaces. Additional pedestrian access point from Ashfield;
- h) Closure of existing vehicular access from N56 to Knocknamona Crescent;
- i) Ancillary infrastructure to include drainage, ESB substation, fencing and entrance gates, signage, retaining walls, floodlighting, netting and culverting watercourse at two locations to accommodate vehicle / pedestrian / cycle crossing.

A Site Development Plan is presented in Appendix A, demonstrating the location and layout of each of these elements in relation to the site boundary area.

#### 2.3 HYDROLOGY

The nearest watercourses to the proposed site are listing in Figure 2 as Knocknamona Stream, Unnamed Tributary and Watercourse 2. Of these three, all of which are mapped on the CFRAM study, only Watercourse 2 features on the CFRAM strategic flood maps as having potential to exceed its channel capacity under 1 in 1,000-year flood events.

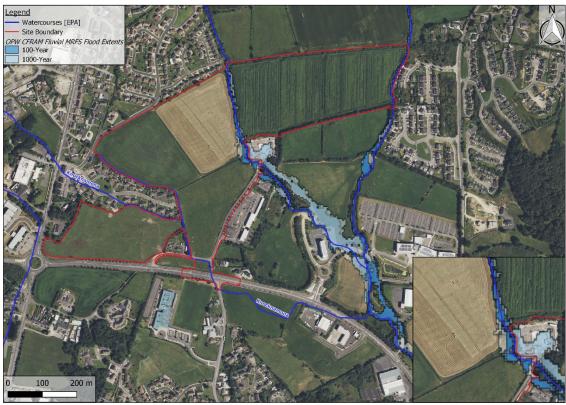


Figure 3. CFRAM MRFS Fluvial Flood Extents

According to this study, the site in the location of Watercourse 2 is affected by surface water fluvial flooding on the south-east side of the main pitch for 10% AEP Flood (1 in 10 or greater chance in any given year), 1% AEP Flood (1 in 100 or greater chance in any given year) and 0.1% AEP Flood (1 in 1000 or greater chance in any given year).

However, it is noteworthy that the extent of floodwaters is limited to the immediate vicinity of the channel and increases in width in inverse proportion to the gradient of the streambed.

In addition, this mapping is expressly for use in identifying '*general areas prone to flooding as opposed to the hazard to individual properties*'.

# 3.0 SITE RUNOFF

# 3.1 CURRENT RUNOFF

On-site percolation tests yielded extremely low permeability rates which is characteristic of the clay subsoil. It is surmised that greenfields runoff rates are achieved by virtue of the vegetation coverage on the site, in that interception storage is provided in the surface area of pasturage with run-off making its way to the lower lying ground to the south-east of the site where it enters the existing water courses.

In order to determine the existing site run-off, IoH124 has been used from the HR Wallingford/www.uksuds.com online Greenfields Runoff Tool to calculate the green field runoff (Appendix B), and the Modified Rational Method has been used to calculate run-off from the entire site.

Analysis of the current site runoff is presented in Table 1 below as extracted from the online Greenfields Runoff Tool.

Table 1. Greenfields Runoff Rate Printout

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q <sub>BAR</sub> (l/s):	58.78	58.78
1 in 1 year (l/s):	49.96	49.96
1 in 30 years (l/s):	96.98	96.98
1 in 100 year (l/s):	114.61	114.61
1 in 200 years (I/s):	126.37	126.37

Based on the above information, the predicted existing site run-off during a Q100 rainfall event is 114.61 l/s for the catchment area of 17ha. (which equates to a run-off rate of 6.74 l/s/ha.) However, for the sake of the design, a more conservative hypothetical greenfields runoff threshold rate of 2 l/s/ha. has been chosen which will ensure that flood risk generated from the proposed development will be lower than that of the 'do nothing' option.

# 3.2 POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF

#### 3.2.1 SITE DRAINAGE PROPOSALS

The drainage design has been segregated into distinct networks to accommodate both phased development of the site and integration of the entire design. To this end, each pitch is to be drained and attenuated to ensure both playability of the pitch surface and controlled discharge of its runoff. The design approach is similar for both the artificial pitches and the natural turf pitches, with the build-up of the latter being sensitive to the need for permeability.

While the design of the synthetic pitch remains to be finalised, it is expected that the proposed synthetic pitch build-up will comprise of a 60mm synthetic carpet atop a permeable shock pad (12 - 20mm), followed by 40mm porous macadam (optional) over a 150mm clean crushed stone base. There is a possibility that the porous macadam layer may be omitted from the final design. However, it is included here to demonstrate how drainage is achieved in the event that it is deemed necessary or desirable in the final design. The subbase, making up varying depths between the base and the existing subgrade also comprises clean crushed stone separated from the in-situ material by means of a geotextile separation membrane.

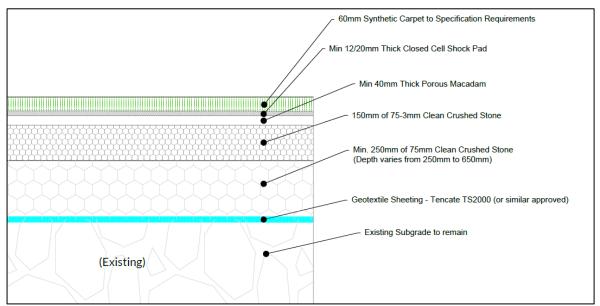


Figure 4. Typical Synthetic Pitch Build-up

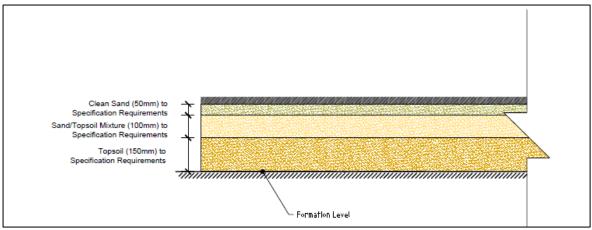


Figure 5. Typical Natural Turf Pitch Build-up

The proposed development will produce not increase in impermeable area over the area of the pitches (both synthetic and natural turf). Indeed, the proposal will improve the permeability of the pitch surfaces such that surface water will not accumulate on the pitch for either 30-year or the 100-year return period storm events. Instead, stormwater will penetrate the surface to be collected in underground French drains.

The storm drainage for the project has been designed using the Innovyze MicroDrainage Design Software. It is noted that this software considers both a 10% and 20% increase in flows to account for climate change for the 30-year and 100-year return periods, respectively.

The pitch build-up is drained by means of transverse 150mm diameter French drains laid at 1:200 (or greater depending on the gradient of the pitch surfaces) gradient at 10m centres in the case of the synthetic pitch and 5m centres in the case of the natural pitches, falling to a collector drain laid along one length of the pitch at falls.

The French drains are modelled as receiving infiltration along their lengths with a notional attenuation tank attached to the node comprising the junction of the French drain and the collector drain. This 'attenuation tank' is equivalent to the holding capacity of the French

drain surround/bedding beneath the carpet and, in the case of the natural turf pitches, the underside of the topsoil. In this way, attenuation occurs at source rather than at a centralised tank, which is consistent with the SuDS design philosophy. The holding capacity/porosity of these 'tanks' is conservatively set at 30%. However, in each case, additional attenuation capacity in the form of stone-fill 'tanks' is provided between the French drain collectors and the outfall, to supplement the French drain holding capacity, to achieve the required greenfields runoff rate.

The accumulated flow from each tank is then discharged at a controlled rate to each water course at a rate equal to or lower than the greenfields rate.

The outlet from the synthetic pitch is to pass through a granulate trap to contain any granulate infill that may have made its way along the flow path, before being discharged. The outlet from each natural pitch passes through a silt trap to contain any sediment that may have made its way along the flow path, before being discharged.

Runoff from the main road will, where possible, pass through point-of-entry SuDS features before being picked up by the main drainage system. Where SuDS measures are employed at point-of-entry, exceedance measures are also provided to allow for seasonal variations in capacity or outright failure of individual SuDS features. Roads will be serviced by gulleys at a rate of no more than 200 sqm per gulley, with double gullies at critical points.

Runoff generated at the pavilion building, sprint track and surrounding hardstand areas will be directed to the synthetic pitch attenuated network.

Collected surface water from these hardened areas will pass through petrol interceptors to remove hydrocarbons lifted from the carparks and roads before passing into attenuation tanks located upstream of discharge points. The attenuation tanks will be sized to achieve the desired 2 l/s/ha. greenfields runoff rate with the rate of discharge being controlled using hydrobrake manholes.

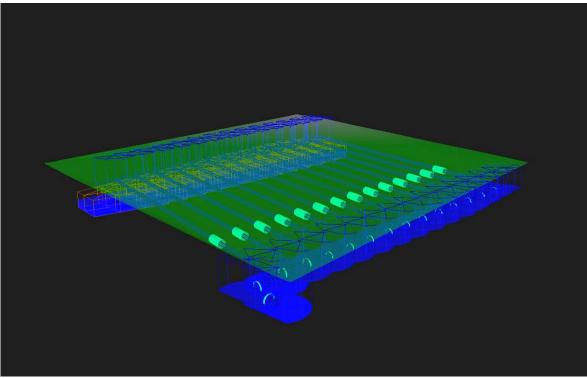


Figure 6. Pitch Hydraulic Model (Microdrainage)

The main pavilion parking area is served by a single SuDS detention pond which receives direct run-off from the hardened area. The base of the pond is drained by means of a sub-soil agricultural drain which discharges at a hydrobrake-controlled rate to the adjacent water course along the boundary. The filtration process through the drainage medium lining the base of the pond provides a nature-based means of isolating hydrocarbons, thereby foregoing the need for a petrol interceptor.

# 3.2.2 ATTENUATION CALCULATIONS

The storm events and coefficients applied to the MicroDrainage calculations are indicated in the Appendix. Critical storm events are identified and simulated. It is noted that where surcharge/flood risk conditions are noted at critical nodes within the network, this refers to the elevation of water levels within the notional structures as opposed to surface flooding; an acceptable condition. No surface flooding is generated under the simulated critical rainfall events. However, it is worth pointing out that temporary flooding of playing surfaces and even car parks is considered a legitimate SuDS approach, since these conditions would occur under extreme storm events at locations that are not considered critical to human safety and in a manner which would prevent damage to infrastructure.

The critical storm event differs per network so unattenuated flow exiting the site would vary considerably according to the choice of storm event. However, it is proposed that the site is limited by attenuation measures with outflow controls to a maximum surface water discharge of 36l/s under all storm events which equates to the threshold run-off rate of 2l/s/ha.

In order to achieve this discharge rate during a  $Q_{100}$  storm event, attenuation will be required to ensure the proposed discharge rate (36l/s) is not exceeded and, ideally, surface water flooding does not occur.

In order to achieve the proposed runoff rate (36l/s) during a  $Q_{100}$  rainfall event for the application area, a 'chain' of SuDS techniques will be employed, including holding capacity in the French drain bedding, optimally-sized piping and manhole junctions, a 30% void stone attenuation tank (within the subbase of the artificial pitches only), 43% void stone attenuation tanks downstream of all pitches and hardstand areas, and a hydrobrake outlet before the outfall.

It must be appreciated that while the greenfields runoff rate will be achieved by employing an attenuation-only design, the attenuation 'beds' in the build-up of the pitches and the attenuation tank(s) used in the main drainage upstream of discharge points will not be lined so as to prevent infiltration into subsoils. Indeed, every opportunity for infiltration will be taken by ensuring that the tanks are permeably lined. However, the design will no depend on any infiltration capacity of the existing subsoils.

#### 3.2.3 DISCHARGE OPTIONS

Discharge from the tanks passes through hydrobrake manholes to control discharge to 36 litres/second over the entire site. The outfall of the main drainage system is to the existing water courses along the lower reaches of the site.

In addition, a factor of safety of 2.0 is applied to all elements of this design, thereby providing a high level of service even under the conditions of localised failure within the network.

# 4.0 CONCLUSION

The proposed development consists of a number of expansive surfaces, some permeable and others impermeable, some natural and others synthetic or hardened.

Reference is drawn to the Drainage Layouts (Drawings 11438-2003 to 2006).

The works involves the addition of some new impermeable areas to the site. The design requires new outfalls to the existing water courses skirting the site.

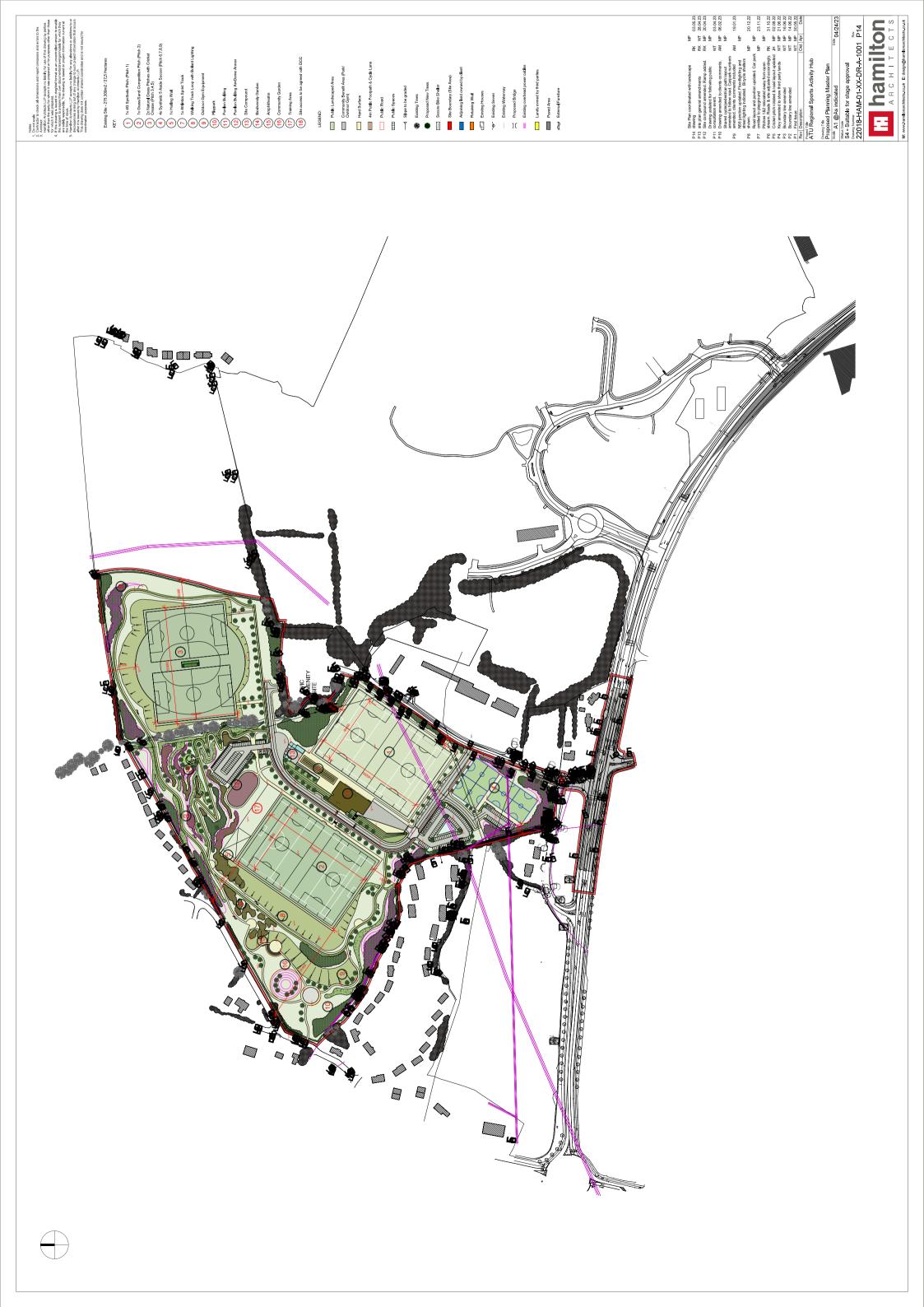
The proposed design improves upon the current calculated greenfield runoff rate of 58.78 litres/second by some 61% and provides measures to filter out contaminants within the flow path.

As the site development continues, the approved drainage design will be installed in accordance with local Building Control Regulations, and all other required standards.

Given the above information, it is considered that this development will not increase surface water flood risk at, or downstream of, the site.

# **APPENDIX A**

Site Development Plan



# **APPENDIX B**

**Greenfields Runoff Rate Calculations** 

# Print





# Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

# www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by:	Ryan Bragge			Site Details					
Site name:	LRSAH	1				Latitude:	54.96495° N		
Site location:	Knock	namon				Longitude			
management for dev	elopmen ry standa	nts", SC03 ards for S	0219 (201 GuDS (Defr	3) , the Su ra, 2015). T	DS Manual C7	53 (Ciria, 2015) on on greenfield <b>Date:</b>	e: 2319672861 Apr 19 2023 10:21		
Runoff estimati	on app	oroach	IH124						
Site characteris	stics					Notes			
Total site area (ha	<b>a):</b> 17					(1) Is Q <sub>BAR</sub> < 2.0 I/s/h	22		
Methodology						(1) IS QBAR < 2.0 1/ 5/11	a:		
Q <sub>BAR</sub> estimation method: Calculate fr			om SPR a	and SAAR When Q <sub>BAR</sub> is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge					
SPR estimation method:			ulate fr	om SOIL	type	are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.			
Soil characteristics Default Edite			Edited	I					
SOIL type:		2		2		(2) Are flow rates <	5.0 l/s?		
HOST class:		N/A		N/A		Whore flow rates or	a loss than E 01/a concert for	]	
SPR/SPRHOST:		0.3		0.3		Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from			
Hydrological characteristics			Defa	ult	Edited	consent flow rates	er materials is possible. Lower may be set where the blockage using appropriate drainage		
SAAR (mm):			1210		1210	elements.			
Hydrological region	on:		13		13	(3) Is SPR/SPRHOST ≤ 0.3?			
Growth curve fac	tor 1 ye	ar.	0.85		0.85				
Growth curve factor 30 years:		ears:	1.65		1.65	Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally			
Growth curve factor 100 1.95 years:			1.95         be preferred for disposal of surface wat						
Growth curve fac years:	tor 200		2.15		2.15				

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited	
Q <sub>BAR</sub> (I/s):	58.78	58.78	
1 in 1 year (l/s):	49.96	49.96	
1 in 30 years (l/s):	96.98	96.98	
1 in 100 year (l/s):	114.61	114.61	
1 in 200 years (l/s):	126.37	126.37	

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.

# APPENDIX C

Innovyze MicroDrainage Calculation Sheets

TOBIN Consulting Engineers				Page 0
Fairgreen House				
Fairgreen Road				
Galway				Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed	by michael.r	naughton	Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked b	У		Diamage
Micro Drainage	Network 2	018.1.1		
Pipe Siz FSR Rai Return Period (years) 1 M5-60 (mm) 15.900 Ratio R 0.265 Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr) 50 Add	Criteria for ces STANDARD Ma nfall Model - S Foul Sewag	Surface Net nhole Sizes S Scotland and I ge (1/s/ha) 0. noff Coeff. 0. PIMP (%) Change (%)	TANDARD reland 000 Maximum Backdrop He 900 Min Design Depth for Optimisa 100 Min Vel for Auto Design or 0 Min Slope for Optimisati	ation (m) 0.900 nly (m/s) 0.75
	Designed with I a Diagram fo:		stwork 1	
Time	Area Time	Area Time	Area	
(mins)	(ha) (mins)	(ha) (mins)	(ha)	
0-4	0.189 4-8	0.288 8-12	0.003	
Tota	l Area Contribu	$(h_2) = 0$	479	
lota.	I AIEA CONCIDU	(iia) – 0.	. 479	
Тс	tal Pipe Volume	$e(m^3) = 17.25$	2	
	esign Table f Indicates pipe			
	©1982-2018	Thnows		
	ST102-2010	типохуте		

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 1
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

Network Design Table for Surface Network 1

PN	Length	Fall	Slope	I.Area	T.E.	Ba	ase	k	HYD	DIA	Section Type	Auto
	(m)	(m)	(1:X)	(ha)	(mins)	Flow	(l/s)	(mm)	SECT	(mm)		Design
1.000	40.444	0.404	100.1	0.062	5.00		0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Conduit	
1.001	19.743	0.197	100.2	0.007	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Conduit	ē
2.000	34.379	0.491	70.0	0.055	5.00		0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Conduit	<b>A</b>
2.001	9.205	0.061	150.9	0.000	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Conduit	ă
2.002	11.438	0.076	150.5	0.009	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Conduit	Ā

#### Network Results Table

PN	Rain (mm/hr)	T.C. (mins)	US/IL (m)	Σ I.Area (ha)	Σ Base Flow (l/s)		Add Flow (1/s)	Vel (m/s)	Cap (1/s)	Flow (1/s)	
1.000	36.58	5.67	84.198	0.062	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	17.7	7.4	
1.001	35.81	6.00	83.793	0.069	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	17.7	8.0	
2.000	37.05	5.48	84.391	0.055	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.20	21.3	6.6	
2.001	36.59	5.66	83.638	0.055	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.82	14.4	6.6	
2.002	36.04	5.90	83.576	0.064	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.82	14.4	7.5	
1.002	35.41	6.18	83.200	0.133	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.47	98.2	15.3	

©1982-2018 Innovyze

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 2
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Diamacje
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

	Network	Design	Table	for	Surface	Network	1
--	---------	--------	-------	-----	---------	---------	---

PN	Length (m)	Fall (m)	Slope (1:X)	I.Area (ha)		Base Flow (l/s)	k (mm)	HYD SECT	DIA (mm)	Section Type	Auto Design
3.000	27.953	0.559	50.0	0.065	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	•
3.001	13.462	0.269	50.0	0.017	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	ē
4.000	15.072	0.377	40.0	0.045	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	
4.001	14.435	0.361	40.0	0.021	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	ă
4.002	9.112	0.061	149.4	0.011	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	ě
3.002	13.827	0.092	150.3	0.019	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	۵
1.003	21.931	0.274	80.0	0.029	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	8

#### <u>Network Results Table</u>

PN	Rain (mm/hr)	T.C. (mins)	US/IL (m)	Σ I.Area (ha)	Σ Base Flow (l/s)		Add Flow (l/s)	Vel (m/s)	Cap (1/s)	Flow (l/s)
3.000 3.001	37.64 37.32		84.139 83.171	0.065 0.082	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.85 1.85	73.7 73.7	8.0 9.9
4.000 4.001 4.002	37.98 37.67 37.30	5.24	83.577 82.861 82.350	0.045 0.066 0.077	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	2.08 2.07 1.07	82.5 82.5 42.4	5.6 8.1 9.3
3.002	36.76	5.60	82.289	0.178	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.06	42.3	21.3
1.003	34.87	6.43	82.000	0.340	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.46	58.2	38.5
				©1982-2	2018 Innov	yze				

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 3
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Diamage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

#### Network Design Table for Surface Network 1

PN	Length	Fall	Slope	I.Area	T.E.	Ba	ase	k	HYD	DIA	Section Type	Auto
	(m)	(m)	(1:X)	(ha)	(mins)	Flow	(l/s)	(mm)	SECT	(mm)		Design
1.004	20.136	0.336	59.9	0.054	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	4
1.005	26.659	0.174	153.2	0.031	0.00			0.600	0		Pipe/Conduit	
1.006	32.508	0.246	132.1	0.054	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/Conduit	ă
1.007	10.724	0.054	200.0	0.000	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/Conduit	ă
1.008	28.070	0.286	98.0	0.000	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	375	Pipe/Conduit	Ă
1.009	18.184	0.070	259.8	0.000	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	ě

#### <u>Network Results Table</u>

PN	Rain	T.C.	US/IL	Σ I.Area	Σ Base	Foul	Add Flow	Vel	Cap	Flow
	(mm/hr)	(mins)	(m)	(ha)	Flow (l/s)	(l/s)	(1/s)	(m/s)	(l/s)	(1/s)
1 004	0 4 4 F	6 60		0.004	0.0		0.0	1 60		
1.004	34.45	6.62	81.336	0.394	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.69	67.3	44.1
1.005	33.75	6.98	80.374	0.425	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.27	89.6	46.6
1.006	32.99	7.37	79.930	0.479	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.37	96.6	51.4
1.007	32.70	7.53	79.684	0.479	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.11	78.3	51.4
1.008	32.25	7.79	79.216	0.479	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.83	202.1	51.4
1.009	31.61	8.16	78.930	0.479	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.81	32.1«	51.4

©1982-2018 Innovyze

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 4
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	1

MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH Diam.,L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdrop (mm)
SA 4.2	85.548	1.350	Open Manhole	1350	1.000	84.198	150				
SA 4.1	85.154	1.361	Open Manhole	1350	1.001	83.793	150	1.000	83.794	150	1
SA 1	86.295	1.904	Open Manhole	1200	2.000	84.391	150				
SA 2	84.916	1.278	Open Manhole	1350	2.001	83.638	150	2.000	83.900	150	262
SA 3	85.202	1.626	Open Manhole	1350	2.002	83.576	150	2.001	83.577	150	1
SA 4	85.086	1.886	Open Manhole	1200	1.002	83.200	225	1.001	83.596	150	321
								2.002	83.500	150	225
S6	86.104	1.965	Open Manhole	1200	3.000	84.139	225				
S7	85.003	1.832	Open Manhole	1200	3.001	83.171	225	3.000	83.580	225	409
S8	85.354	1.777	Open Manhole	1200	4.000	83.577	225				
S18	84.635	1.774	Open Manhole	1200	4.001	82.861	225	4.000	83.200	225	339
S9	83.939	1.589	Open Manhole	1350	4.002	82.350	225	4.001	82.500	225	150
S10	84.331	2.042	Open Manhole	1200	3.002	82.289	225	3.001	82.902	225	613
								4.002	82.289	225	
SA 5	83.695	1.695	Open Manhole	1350	1.003	82.000	225	1.002	82.268	225	268
								3.002	82.197	225	197
SA 6	83.253	1.917	Open Manhole	1200	1.004	81.336	225	1.003	81.726	225	390
SA 7	82.514	2.140	Open Manhole	1200	1.005	80.374	300	1.004	81.000	225	551
SA 8	81.381	1.451	Open Manhole	1350	1.006	79.930	300	1.005	80.200	300	270

TOBIN Consulting Engineers	Page 5	
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

Manhole S	Schedules	for	Surface	Network	1
-----------	-----------	-----	---------	---------	---

MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH Diam.,L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdrop (mm)
SA 9	80.920	1.237	Open Manhole	1350	1.007	79.684	300	1.006	79.684	300	
SA 10	80.991	1.775	Open Manhole	1350	1.008	79.216	375	1.007	79.630	300	339
SA 11	81.513	2.583	Open Manhole	1350	1.009	78.930	225	1.008	78.930	375	
SA 12	82.198	3.338	Open Manhole	0		OUTFALL		1.009	78.860	225	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers	Page 6	
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## <u>PIPELINE SCHEDULES for Surface Network 1</u>

## <u>Upstream Manhole</u>

PN	Hyd Sect	Diam (mm)	MH Name	C.Level (m)	I.Level (m)	D.Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH DIAM., L*W (mm)
1.000	0	150	SA 4.2	85.548	84.198	1.200	Open Manhole	1350
1.001	0	150	SA 4.1	85.154	83.793	1.211	Open Manhole	1350
							-	
2.000	0	150	SA 1	86.295	84.391	1.754	Open Manhole	1200
2.001	0	150	SA 2	84.916	83.638	1.128	Open Manhole	1350
2.002	0	150	SA 3	85.202	83.576	1.476	Open Manhole	1350
							÷	
1.002	0	225	SA 4	85.086	83.200	1.661	Open Manhole	1200

## Downstream Manhole

PN	Length (m)	Slope (1:X)	MH Name	C.Level (m)	I.Level (m)	D.Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH DIAM., L*W (mm)
	(/	(/		(/	(/	(/		()
1.000	40.444	100.1	SA 4.1	85.154	83.794	1.210	Open Manhole	1350
1.001	19.743	100.2	SA 4	85.086	83.596	1.340	Open Manhole	1200
2.000	34.379	70.0	SA 2	84.916	83.900	0.866	Open Manhole	1350
2.001	9.205	150.9	SA 3	85.202	83.577	1.475	Open Manhole	1350
2.002	11.438	150.5	SA 4	85.086	83.500	1.436	Open Manhole	1200
1.002	26.348	28.3	SA 5	83.695	82.268	1.202	Open Manhole	1350

TOBIN Consulting Engineers	Page 7	
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## <u>PIPELINE SCHEDULES for Surface Network 1</u>

## <u>Upstream Manhole</u>

PN	-			C.Level		-	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
3.000	0	225	S6	86.104	84.139	1.740	Open Manhole	1200
3.001	0	225	S7	85.003	83.171	1.607	Open Manhole	1200
4.000	0	225	S8	85.354	83.577	1.552	Open Manhole	1200
4.001	0	225	S18	84.635	82.861	1.549	Open Manhole	1200
4.002	0	225	S9	83.939	82.350	1.364	Open Manhole	1350
3.002	0	225	S10	84.331	82.289	1.817	Open Manhole	1200

## Downstream Manhole

PN	Length	Slope	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	(m)	(1:X)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
3.000	27.953	50.0	s7	85.003	83.580	1.198	Open Manhole	1200
3.001	13.462	50.0	S10	84.331	82.902	1.204	Open Manhole	1200
4.000	15.072	40.0	S18	84.635	83.200	1.210	Open Manhole	1200
4.001	14.435	40.0	S9	83.939	82.500	1.214	Open Manhole	1350
4.002	9.112	149.4	S10	84.331	82.289	1.817	Open Manhole	1200
3.002	13.827	150.3	SA 5	83.695	82.197	1.273	Open Manhole	1350

TOBIN Consulting Engineers	Page 8	
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	I

## <u>PIPELINE SCHEDULES for Surface Network 1</u>

## <u>Upstream Manhole</u>

PN	Hyd	Diam	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
1.003	0	225	SA 5	83.695	82.000	1.470	Open Manhole	1350
1.004	0	225	SA 6	83.253	81.336	1.692	Open Manhole	1200
1.005	0	300	SA 7	82.514	80.374	1.840	Open Manhole	1200
1.006	0	300	SA 8	81.381	79.930	1.151	Open Manhole	1350
1.007	0	300	SA 9	80.920	79.684	0.937	Open Manhole	1350
1.008	0	375	SA 10	80.991	79.216	1.400	Open Manhole	1350
1.009	0	225	SA 11	81.513	78.930	2.358	Open Manhole	1350

## Downstream Manhole

PN	Length	Slope	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	(m)	(1:X)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
1.003	21.931	80.0	SA 6	83.253	81.726	1.302	Open Manhole	1200
1.004	20.136	59.9	SA 7	82.514	81.000	1.289	Open Manhole	1200
1.005	26.659	153.2	SA 8	81.381	80.200	0.881	Open Manhole	1350
1.006	32.508	132.1	SA 9	80.920	79.684	0.936	Open Manhole	1350
1.007	10.724	200.0	SA 10	80.991	79.630	1.061	Open Manhole	1350
1.008	28.070	98.0	SA 11	81.513	78.930	2.208	Open Manhole	1350
1.009	18.184	259.8	SA 12	82.198	78.860	3.113	Open Manhole	0

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 9
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## <u>Area Summary for Surface Network 1</u>

Pipe	PIMP	PIMP	PIMP	Gross	Imp.	Pipe Total
Number	Туре	Name	(%)	Area (ha)	Area (ha)	(ha)
1.000	_	_	100	0.062	0.062	0.062
1.001	-	-	100	0.007	0.007	0.007
2.000	-	-	100	0.055	0.055	0.055
2.001	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.002	-	-	100	0.009	0.009	0.009
1.002	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.000	-	-	100	0.065	0.065	0.065
3.001	-	-	100	0.017	0.017	0.017
4.000	-	-	100	0.045	0.045	0.045
4.001	-	-	100	0.021	0.021	0.021
4.002	-	-	100	0.011	0.011	0.011
3.002	-	-	100	0.019	0.019	0.019
1.003	-	-	100	0.029	0.029	0.029
1.004	-	-	100	0.054	0.054	0.054
1.005	-	-	100	0.031	0.031	0.031
1.006	-	-	100	0.054	0.054	0.054
1.007	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.008	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.009	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
				Total	Total	Total
				0.479	0.479	0.479

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 10
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	
Outfall Outfa Pipe Number Name 1.009 SA <u>Simulation</u> Volumetric Runoff Coeff 0.900 Manhole Head Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Foul Sewage Hot Start (mins) 0 Additional Flow Hot Start Level (mm) 0 MADD Factor Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Num	(m) 12 82.198 78.860 0.000 0 0 Criteria for Surface Network 1	) 0.000 ) 60
Synt	hetic Rainfall Details	
	Meete Maintait Decaile	
Rainfall Model Return Period (years) Region Scotland and	FSR M5-60 (mm) 15.900 Cv (Summer) 0.900 1 Ratio R 0.265 Cv (Winter) 0.840 Ireland Profile Type Summer Storm Duration (mins) 30	
	©1982-2018 Innovyze	
	ST207 7010 IUU0AAG	

OBIN Consulting	Engineers								Pag	ge 11
'airgreen House										
'airgreen Road										
Galway										Micro
ate 18/05/2023 (	09:53			Designed	by michael	.naughton				
'ile 11438 - NET	WORK A.MDX			Checked b	ру					Drainage
licro Drainage				Network 2	2018.1.1					
			Online Co	ontrols for	Surface Ne	etwork 1				
			0111110 00	1101010 101	burrade ne	<u>Jeworn r</u>				
	Hyd	ro-Brake® O	ntimum Mar	bole. SA 1	1, DS/PN: 2	1 009 Vo	$\lim \alpha$ (m <sup>3</sup> )			
	<u>11901</u>	LO DIARCO O		INDIC: DA 1	, <u>D0/1N</u> .	1.000, 001		. 0.0		
	Unit	Reference M	D-SHE-0135-8	500-1000-850	0	Su	np Availabl	e Yes		
	Desig	n Head (m)		1.00	0	D	iameter (mm	) 135		
	Design	Flow (l/s)		8.			rt Level (m	,		
		Flush-Flo™			d Minimum Out	-				
		Objective 1	Minimise ups	-		d Manhole D	iameter (mm	) 1200		
	P	pplication		Surfac	e					
	Conti	col Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)	Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/	's)	
	Design Poi	nt (Calculate	ed) 1.000	8.5		Kick-Fl	o® 0.667	-	.0	
	2	Flush-Fl		8.5	Mean Flow ove	er Head Ran	ge –	. 5	.3	
The hydrological				2	-	-		-	-	
another type of co	ontrol device o	ther than a H	lydro-Brake (	Optimum® be	utilised then	these stor	age routing	g calculat	ions will	be invalidate
	w (l/s) Depth	(m) Flow (1/s	s) Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m) Flo	ow (l/s) De	pth (m) Flo	ow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
Depth (m) Flo										
		c00 7	7 1 600	10 0	2 600	1 2 2	5 000	10 0		22 1
0.100	4.9 0.	600 7. 800 7			2.600	13.3	5.000	18.2	7.500	22.1
0.100	4.9 0. 8.3 0.	800 7.	.7 1.800	11.2	3.000	14.3	5.500	19.1	8.000	22.8
0.100	4.9 8.3 8.5 1.	800 7. 000 8.		11.2 11.8	3.000 3.500					

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 12
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	
	Structures for Surface Network 1 torage Manhole: SA 10, DS/PN: 1.008	
<u> </u>	<u></u>	
Invert Level (m) Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr)	78.930 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Po: 0.00000 Safety Factor 2.0	cosity 0.43
Depth (m) Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) Inf. Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) De	pth (m) Area (m²) Inf. Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) In	f. Area (m²)
0.000 920.0 920.0	1.000 920.0 1166.0 1.001 0.0	1166.0
	©1982-2018 Innovyze	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 13
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## <u>Manhole Headloss for Surface Network 1</u>

PN	US/MH	US/MH
	Name	Headloss
1 000	SA 4.2	0.500
	SA 4.1	0.500
2.000	SA 1	0.500
2.001	SA 2	0.500
2.002	SA 3	0.500
1.002	SA 4	0.500
3.000	S6	0.500
3.001	S7	0.500
4.000	S8	0.500
4.001	S18	0.500
4.002	S9	0.500
3.002	S10	0.500
1.003	SA 5	0.500
1.004	SA 6	0.500
1.005	SA 7	0.500
1.006	SA 8	0.500
1.007	SA 9	0.500
1.008	SA 10	0.500
1.009	SA 11	0.500

OBIN Consulting Engine	ers								Page 14	
airgreen House										
airgreen Road										
alway									Mic	
ate 18/05/2023 09:53			Designe	ed by michael.	naughton					naqe
ile 11438 - NETWORK A.M	MDX		Checked	d by					DIGI	nage
icro Drainage			Networ}	< 2018.1.1				ľ		
Su	mmary of Critic	cal Results	s by Maxim	num Level (Ran	k 1) for S	Surface N	etwork	1		
Hot Sta Hot Start L Numi	on Factor 1.000 rt (mins) 0 evel (mm) 0 A per of Input Hydro umber of Online Co	Foul Sewa dditional Fl	dloss Coeff ge per hect ow - % of T Number of O:	are (l/s) 0.000 Yotal Flow 0.000	Flow per Pe ) Number of	rson per D Time/Area	t Coeffie ay (l/pe Diagrams	ecient r/day)	0.800	
				5						
	Rainfall Mc Reg		FS	R <u>ainfall Details</u> BR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0	.900 Cv (Sun .265 Cv (Win	,				
	Reg	odel gion Scotland lood Risk Waa	FS and Irelar rning (mm)	SR M5-60 (mm) 15	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti	nter) 0.840	C			
	Reg Margin for F Profile(s	odel gion Scotland lood Risk War Analysis s)	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe	) FF r and Wi			
	Reg Margin for F	odel gion Scotland lood Risk War Analysis s)	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF 600, 720,	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe 960, 1440,	) FF :r and Wi 2160, 2	880,		
Retur	Reg Margin for F Profile(s Duration(s) (mins	odel gion Scotland lood Risk Way Analysis s) s) 15, 30, 6	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF 600, 720,	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe	) FF er and Wi 2160, 2 8640, 1	880, 0080		
Retur	Reg Margin for F Profile(s	odel gion Scotland lood Risk Way Analysis s) s) 15, 30, 6 s)	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF 600, 720,	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe 960, 1440,	) FF :r and Wi 2160, 2	880, 0080 100		
Retur	Reg Margin for F Profile(: Duration(s) (min: n Period(s) (year:	odel gion Scotland lood Risk Way Analysis s) s) 15, 30, 6 s)	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF 600, 720,	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe 960, 1440,	) FF 2160, 2 8640, 1 1, 30,	880, 0080 100		
Retur	Reg Margin for F Profile(: Duration(s) (min: n Period(s) (year:	odel gion Scotland lood Risk Way Analysis s) s) 15, 30, 6 s)	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF 600, 720, 4320, 5	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe 960, 1440,	) FF 2160, 2 8640, 1 1, 30, 0, 10	880, 0080 100		Pipe
US/MH	Reg Margin for F. Profile(: Duration(s) (min: n Period(s) (year: Climate Change ( <sup>s</sup> Return Climate	del gion Scotland lood Risk War Analysis s) s) 15, 30, 6 s) s) First (X)	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep 50, 120, 180 <b>First (Y)</b>	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status 0, 240, 360, 480 First (Z) Overf:	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF 600, 720, 4320, 5 Water S .ow Level	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe 960, 1440, 760, 7200, Surcharged Depth	D FF 2160, 2 8640, 1 1, 30, 0, 10 Flooded Volume	880, 0080 100, 20 Flow /	Overflow	Flow
	Reg Margin for F Profile(: Duration(s) (min: n Period(s) (year: Climate Change (S	odel gion Scotland Analysis s) s) 15, 30, 6 s)	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep 50, 120, 180 <b>First (Y)</b>	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status 0, 240, 360, 480	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF 600, 720, 4320, 5 Water S .ow Level	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe 960, 1440, 760, 7200, Surcharged	) FF 2160, 2 8640, 1 1, 30, 0, 10 Flooded	880, 0080 100, 20	Overflow (1/s)	-
US/MH	Reg Margin for F. Profile(s Duration(s) (mins n Period(s) (years Climate Change (s Return Climate Period Change 100 +20% 1	del gion Scotland lood Risk War Analysis s) s) 15, 30, 6 s) s) First (X)	FS d and Irelar rning (mm) s Timestep 50, 120, 180 <b>First (Y)</b>	SR M5-60 (mm) 15 nd Ratio R 0 300.0 DTS Status Fine DVD Status 0, 240, 360, 480 First (Z) Overf:	.265 Cv (Win ON Inerti OFF 600, 720, 4320, 5 Water S .ow Level	nter) 0.840 a Status C Summe 960, 1440, 760, 7200, Surcharged Depth	FF ar and Wi: 2160, 2 8640, 1 1, 30, 0, 10 Flooded Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.000	880, 0080 100, 20 Flow /	(1/s)	Flow

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 15
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micco
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	———— Micro Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Diamaye
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	I
	US/MHLevelPNNameStatus1.000SA 4.2SURCHARGED1.001SA 4.1SURCHARGED	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 16
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	I

## Summary of Critical Results by Maximum Level (Rank 1) for Surface Network 1

	US/MH		Return	Climate	First (X)	First (Y)	First (Z)	Overflow		Surcharged Depth	Flooded Volume	Flow /	Overflow	Pipe Flow
PN	Name	Storm	Period	Change	Surcharge	Flood	Overflow	Act.	(m)	(m)	(m³)	Cap.	(1/s)	(1/s)
2.000	SA 1	15 Winter	100	+20%					84.512	-0.029	0.000	0.97		19.9
2.001	SA 2	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				83.999	0.211	0.000	1.50		19.1
2.002	SA 3	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				83.860	0.134	0.000	1.67		21.8
1.002	SA 4	15 Winter	100	+20%					83.308	-0.117	0.000	0.46		42.2
3.000	S6	15 Winter	100	+20%					84.231	-0.133	0.000	0.35		24.0
3.001	S7	15 Winter	100	+20%					83.281	-0.115	0.000	0.48		30.4
4.000	S8	15 Winter	100	+20%					83.650	-0.152	0.000	0.23		16.6
4.001	S18	15 Winter	100	+20%	100/15 Summer				83.295	0.209	0.000	0.32		22.7
4.002	S9	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				83.264	0.689	0.000	0.65		22.6
3.002	S10	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				83.240	0.726	0.000	1.33		48.9
1.003	SA 5	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				83.101	0.876	0.000	1.78		94.5
1.004	SA 6	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				82.237	0.676	0.000	1.73		105.7
1.005	SA 7	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				80.966	0.292	0.000	1.39		111.8
1.006	SA 8	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				80.625	0.395	0.000	1.38		121.9
1.007	SA 9	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				80.151	0.168	0.000	1.98		121.6
1.008	SA 10	480 Winter	100	+20%					79.431	-0.161	0.000	0.06		11.3
1.009	SA 11	480 Winter	100	+20%	30/240 Winter				79.535	0.380	0.000	0.29		8.5

US/MH Level PN Name Status Exceeded
2.000 SA 1 OK
2.001 SA 2 SURCHARGED ©1982-2018 Innovyze

TOBIN Consulting Engineers	TOBIN Consulting Engineers				
Fairgreen House					
Fairgreen Road					
Galway		Micro			
Date 18/05/2023 09:53	Designed by michael.naughton				
File 11438 - NETWORK A.MDX	Checked by	Drainage			
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	I			

	US/MH		Level	
PN	Name	Status	Exceeded	
2.002	SA 3	SURCHARGED		
1.002	SA 4	OK		
3.000	S6	OK		
3.001	S7	OK		
4.000	S8	OK		
4.001	S18	SURCHARGED		
4.002	S9	SURCHARGED		
3.002	S10	SURCHARGED		
1.003	SA 5	SURCHARGED		
1.004	SA 6	SURCHARGED		
1.005	SA 7	SURCHARGED		
1.006	SA 8	SURCHARGED		
1.007	SA 9	SURCHARGED		
1.008	SA 10	OK		
1.009	SA 11	SURCHARGED		

TOBIN Consulting Engineers				Page 0			
Fairgreen House							
Fairgreen Road							
Galway				Micro			
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	De	esigned by mi	Drainage				
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Ch	necked by		Diamaye			
Micro Drainage	Micro Drainage Network 2018.1.1						
De Pi F Return Period (years) M5-60 (mm) 15.90 Ratio R 0.26 Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr) 5	sign Crite ipe Sizes ST SR Rainfall 1 F 0 Volum 5 0 Add Flow / 0 Minimum	eria for Surf ANDARD Manhole Model - Scotla Foul Sewage (1/ metric Runoff C	oeff. 0.900 Min Design Depth : P (%) 100 Min Vel for Au e (%) 0 Min Slope for t (m) 0.005	Backdrop Height (m) 1.500 for Optimisation (m) 0.900 to Design only (m/s) 0.75 r Optimisation (1:X) 500			
Tim	<u>e Area Dia</u>	Igram for Sur	face Network 3				
	Time Area						
	(mins) (ha)	(mins) (ha)	(mins) (ha)				
	0-4 0.220	0 4-8 0.325	8-12 0.027				
	Total Area	Contributing	(ha) = 0.572				
	Total Pi	ipe Volume (m³)	= 19.327				
Netwo		Table for States pipe capa	urface Network 3 city < flow				
	∩1 0	82-2018 Innc	11170				
	©19	02-2010 INNC	vyze				

TOBIN Consulting Engineers					
Fairgreen House					
Fairgreen Road					
Galway		Micro			
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	Drainage			
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Diamage			
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	I			

				Netwo	ork Des	ign Tab	le for Si	ırface	Netw	vork	3		
PN		ength (m)	Fall (m)	Slop (1:X	e I.Area		Base Flow (l/s)	k (mm)	HYD SECT		Secti	on Type	e Auto Desig
		(111)	(111)	(1:1	.) (na)	(mins)	FIOW (1/S)	(11111)	SECI	(11111)			Desig
1.000	18	8.749	0.125	150.	0 0.089	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/	Conduit	t 🤒
1.001	42	2.644	0.499	85.	5 0.056	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/	Conduit	
1.002	39	0.423	0.820	48.	1 0.053	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/	Conduit	
1.003	65	5.872	0.402	163.	9 0.078	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/	Conduit	t 🧕
1.004	12	2.373	0.206	60.	1 0.016	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/	Conduit	t 🧿
			0.282					0.600	0		-	Conduit	t 🤒
			0.281					0.600	0			Conduit	t 🤒
			1.245					0.600	0			Conduit	
1.008	12	2.946	0.086	150.	5 0.017	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/	Conduit	t 🤒
					1	Jotwork	Results	Tabla					
					-	NECWOIX	Nesurcs	Table					
P	N	Rai	in 1	r.c.	US/IL	Σ I.Area	Σ Base	Foul	Add 1	Flow	Vel	Cap	Flow
		(mm/	hr) (r	nins)	(m)	(ha)	Flow (1/s	(1/s)	(1/	's)	(m/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)
1.(	000	37	.52	5.29	81.929	0.089	0.	0.0		0.0	1.07	42.4	10.9
1.0	001	36	.28	5.80	81.804	0.145	0.	0.0		0.0	1.42	56.3	17.1
1.0	002	35	.49	6.14	81.305	0.198	0.	0.0		0.0	1.89	75.2	22.8
		2.2	20	7 22	80.485	0.276	0.	0.0		0.0	1.02	40.5	29.8
1.0	003	33	.28	1.22	00.405								
1.0	004		.28	7.34	80.083	0.292	0.			0.0	1.69	67.2	31.4
1.( 1.(	)04 )05	33 32	.05 .74	7.34 7.51	80.083 79.600	0.313	0.	0.0		0.0	1.69	67.3	33.3
1.0 1.0 1.0	)04 )05 )06	33 32 32	.05 .74 .45	7.34 7.51 7.68	80.083 79.600 79.052	0.313 0.333	0.0	0.0		0.0	1.69 1.69	67.3 67.3	33.3 35.1
1.( 1.( 1.( 1.(	)04 )05 )06	33 32 32 31	.05 .74	7.34 7.51 7.68 8.08	80.083 79.600	0.313	0 . ( 0 . ( 0 . (	0.0 0.0 0.0		0.0	1.69	67.3	33.3

TOBIN Consulting Engineers						
Fairgreen House						
Fairgreen Road						
Galway		Micro				
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton					
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Drainage				
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1					

## Network Design Table for Surface Network 3

PN	Length	Fall	Slope	I.Area	T.E.	Ba	ase	k	HYD	DIA	Section Type	Auto
	(m)	(m)	(1:X)	(ha)	(mins)	Flow	(l/s)	(mm)	SECT	(mm)		Design
1 000	00 001	0 1 5 0	140 5	0 005	0 00		0 0	0 000		200		
1.009	22.881	0.153	149.5	0.025	0.00		0.0	0.600	0		Pipe/Conduit	
1.010	30.274	0.572	52.9	0.048	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/Conduit	8
1.011	19.192	0.229	83.8	0.023	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/Conduit	ē
1.012	33.774	0.700	48.2	0.051	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/Conduit	ā
1.013	11.779	0.059	200.0	0.000	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	ē

## <u>Network Results Table</u>

PN	Rain	T.C.	US/IL	Σ I.Area	Σ Bas	e	Foul	Add Flow	Vel	Cap	Flow
	(mm/hr)	(mins)	(m)	(ha)	Flow (1	/s)	(l/s)	(1/s)	(m/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)
1.009	31.00	8.54	75,914	0.450		0.0	0.0	0.0	1.28	90.7	45.3
1.010	30.64		75.761	0.498		0.0	0.0			153.1	
1.011	30.36	8.96	75.189	0.521		0.0	0.0	0.0	1.72	121.5	51.4
1.012	30.00	9.21	74.960	0.572		0.0	0.0	0.0	2.27	160.4	55.8
1.013	29.69	9.42	74.259	0.572		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	36.6«	55.8

TOBIN Consulting Engineers	Page 3	
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	1

Manhole Schedules for Surface Network 3												
MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)		MH	MH Diam.,L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdrop (mm)
SB 1	83.843	1.914	Open	Manhole	1200	1.000	81.929	225				
SB 2	83.737	1.933	Open	Manhole	1200	1.001	81.804	225	1.000	81.804	225	
SB 3	82.800	1.495	Open	Manhole	1350	1.002	81.305	225	1.001	81.305	225	
SB 4	81.977	1.492	Open	Manhole	1350	1.003	80.485	225	1.002	80.485	225	
SB 5	81.725	1.642	Open	Manhole	1350	1.004	80.083	225	1.003	80.083	225	
SB 6	81.302	1.702	Open	Manhole	1350	1.005	79.600	225	1.004	79.877	225	277
SB 7	80.743	1.691	Open	Manhole	1350	1.006	79.052	225	1.005	79.318	225	266
SB 8	80.197	2.392	Open	Manhole	1200	1.007	77.805	225	1.006	78.771	225	966
SB 9	78.008	2.008	Open	Manhole	1200	1.008	76.000	300	1.007	76.560	225	485
SB 10	77.522	1.608	Open	Manhole	1350	1.009	75.914	300	1.008	75.914	300	
SB 11	77.186	1.425	Open	Manhole	1350	1.010	75.761	300	1.009	75.761	300	
SB 12	76.723	1.534	Open	Manhole	1350	1.011	75.189	300	1.010	75.189	300	
SB 13	76.229	1.269	Open	Manhole	1350	1.012	74.960	300	1.011	74.960	300	
SB 14	75.685	1.426	Open	Manhole	1350	1.013	74.259	225	1.012	74.260	300	76
SB 15	75.491	1.291	Open	Manhole	0		OUTFALL		1.013	74.200	225	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 4
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## <u>PIPELINE SCHEDULES for Surface Network 3</u>

# <u>Upstream Manhole</u>

PN	Hyd	Diam	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
1.000	0	225	SB 1	83.843	81.929	1.689	Open Manhole	1200
1.001	0	225	SB 2	83.737	81.804	1.708	Open Manhole	1200
1.002	0	225	SB 3	82.800	81.305	1.270	Open Manhole	1350
1.003	0	225	SB 4	81.977	80.485	1.267	Open Manhole	1350
1.004	0	225	SB 5	81.725	80.083	1.417	Open Manhole	1350
1.005	0	225	SB 6	81.302	79.600	1.477	Open Manhole	1350
1.006	0	225	SB 7	80.743	79.052	1.466	Open Manhole	1350
1.007	0	225	SB 8	80.197	77.805	2.167	Open Manhole	1200
1.008	0	300	SB 9	78.008	76.000	1.708	Open Manhole	1200

#### <u>Downstream Manhole</u>

PN	Length	Slope	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	(m)	(1:X)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
1.000	) 18.749	150.0	SB 2	83.737	81.804	1.708	Open Manhole	1200
1.001	42.644	85.5	SB 3		81.305		Open Manhole	1350
1.002	2 39.423	48.1	SB 4	81.977	80.485	1.267	Open Manhole	1350
1.003	65.872	163.9	SB 5	81.725	80.083	1.417	Open Manhole	1350
1.004	12.373	60.1	SB 6	81.302	79.877	1.200	Open Manhole	1350
1.005	5 16.919	60.0	SB 7	80.743	79.318	1.200	Open Manhole	1350
1.000	5 16.835	59.9	SB 8	80.197	78.771	1.201	Open Manhole	1200
1.00	49.814	40.0	SB 9	78.008	76.560	1.223	Open Manhole	1200
1.008	12.946	150.5	SB 10	77.522	75.914	1.308	Open Manhole	1350
				©1982·	-2018 I	nnovyze		

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 5
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## <u>PIPELINE SCHEDULES for Surface Network 3</u>

## <u>Upstream Manhole</u>

PN	Hyd	Diam	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
1.009	0	300	SB 10	77.522	75.914	1.308	Open Manhole	1350
1.010	0	300	SB 11	77.186	75.761	1.125	Open Manhole	1350
1.011	0	300	SB 12	76.723	75.189	1.234	Open Manhole	1350
1.012	0	300	SB 13	76.229	74.960	0.969	Open Manhole	1350
1.013	0	225	SB 14	75.685	74.259	1.201	Open Manhole	1350

## Downstream Manhole

PN	Length (m)	Slope (1:X)		C.Level (m)	I.Level (m)	D.Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH DIAM., L*W (mm)
1.010 1.011	30.274 19.192	52.9 83.8	SB 12 SB 13	77.186 76.723 76.229 75.685	75.189 74.960	1.234 0.969	Open Manhole Open Manhole Open Manhole Open Manhole	1350 1350 1350 1350
1.013	11.779	200.0	SB 15	75.491	74.200		Open Manhole	0

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 6
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Diamaye
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

#### <u>Area Summary for Surface Network 3</u>

Pipe Number		PIMP Name		Gross Area (ha)	Imp. Area (ha)	Pipe Total (ha)
1.000	-	-	100	0.089	0.089	0.089
1.001	-	-	100	0.056	0.056	0.056
1.002	-	-	100	0.053	0.053	0.053
1.003	-	-	100	0.078	0.078	0.078
1.004	-	-	100	0.016	0.016	0.016
1.005	-	-	100	0.021	0.021	0.021
1.006	-	-	100	0.020	0.020	0.020
1.007	-	-	100	0.075	0.075	0.075
1.008	-	-	100	0.017	0.017	0.017
1.009	-	-	100	0.025	0.025	0.025
1.010	-	-	100	0.048	0.048	0.048
1.011	-	-	100	0.023	0.023	0.023
1.012	-	-	100	0.051	0.051	0.051
1.013	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
				Total	Total	Total
				0.572	0.572	0.572
<u>Free Flo</u>	wing	Outf	all I	Details f	for Surfa	<u>ce Network 3</u>

 Outfall
 Outfall C. Level I. Level
 Min
 D,L
 W

 Pipe Number
 Name
 (m)
 (m)
 I. Level
 (mm)
 (mm)

 1.013
 SB 15
 75.491
 74.200
 0.000
 0
 0

TOBIN Consulting Engineers			Page 7			
Fairgreen House						
Fairgreen Road						
Galway			Micro			
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughtor	1				
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by		Drainage			
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1					
	ation Criteria for Surface Network					
Hot Start (mins) 0 Addition	l Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000 Flow per nal Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000	Run Time (mins	) 0.000 ) 60			
Hot Start Level (mm) 0 MADI	D Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000	Output Interval (mins	) 1			
Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 1 Number of Real Time Controls 0						
Synthetic Rainfall Details						
Rainfall Model Return Period (years) Region Scotl	FSR M5-60 (mm) 15.900 1 Ratio R 0.265 and and Ireland Profile Type Summer Storm					
	©1982-2018 Innovyze					

OBIN Consulting	Engineer	s								Pag	e 8
'airgreen House											
'airgreen Road											
alway											Micro
ate 18/05/2023 1	10:09				Designed	by michael	L.naughton	า			
ile 11438 - NETW	WORK B.MI	X			Checked	by					Drainage
licro Drainage					Network	2018.1.1					
				<u>Online Co</u>	ontrols fo	r Surface N	Network 3				
		<u>Hydro-</u>	<u>Brake® Op</u>	timum Ma	nhole: SB	14, DS/PN:	1.013, Vo	olume (m³	): 4.3		
		Unit De	oforongo MD.	_0122_0	8100-1000-81	0.0	c	ump Availa	ble Yes		
		Design H		-3nE-0132-0	1.0			Diameter (			
		2	ow (l/s)			.1			(m) 74.259		
		2	ush-Flo™			ed Minimum Ou			. ,		
		Ok	ojective M:	inimise up:	stream stora	ge Suggeste	ed Manhole	Diameter (	mm) 1200		
		Appl	lication		Surfa	се					
		Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)	Contro	l Points	Head	m) Flow (1	L/s)	
	Desig	n Point	(Calculated	1.000	) 8.1		Kick-F	lo® 0.6	64	6.7	
	2		Flush-Flo			Mean Flow or			-	7.0	
	alaulatio	na harra	hoon board	on the Nee	d/Diachargo	rolationchin	for the U	dro Broko	Ontimum	a anadifia	Chauld
The hydrological		iis liave	been based			reracionsnip		ULO-DLAKE	γ οριτιίατα σ	-	
The hydrological of another type of co		ice othe	r than a Hy	/dro-Brake	Optimum® be	utilised the	-		.ng calcula	ations will	De Invalluale
another type of co	ontrol dev		-		-		n these sto	rage rout	5		
	ontrol dev		-		-		n these sto	rage rout	5		
another type of co	ontrol dev		Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	) Flow (l/s)	Depth (m) F	n these sto	rage rout	5	Depth (m)	
another type of co	ontrol dev.	epth (m)	<b>Flow (1/s)</b>	Depth (m)	<pre> Flow (1/s)</pre>	Depth (m) F	n these sto	epth (m)	Flow (l/s)	<b>Depth (m)</b> 7.500	Flow (l/s)
another type of co Depth (m) Flo 0.100	ontrol dev. ow (1/s) De 4.8	<b>epth (m)</b> 0.600	Flow (1/s) 7.3 7.3	Depth (m) 1.600 1.800	Flow (1/s) 10.1 10.7	Depth (m) F 2.600 3.000	n these sto low (1/s)   E 12.7	orage rout: Oepth (m) : 5.000	Flow (1/s)	<b>Depth (m)</b> 7.500 8.000	Flow (1/s) 21.1
another type of co Depth (m) Flc 0.100 0.200	ontrol dev. ow (l/s) De 4.8 7.9	epth (m) 0.600 0.800	Flow (1/s) 7.3 7.3 8.1 8.8	Depth (m) 1.600 1.800 2.000 2.200	<ul> <li>Flow (1/s)</li> <li>10.1</li> <li>10.7</li> <li>11.2</li> <li>11.7</li> </ul>	Depth (m) F. 2.600 3.000 3.500 4.000	n these sto low (1/s)   I 12.7 13.6	prage rout: Depth (m) : 5.000 5.500	Flow (1/s) 17.4 18.2	<b>Depth (m)</b> 7.500 8.000 8.500 9.000	Flow (1/s) 21.1 21.8

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 9
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		— Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	
	Structures for Surface Network 3	
<u>Cellular S</u>	torage Manhole: SB 14, DS/PN: 1.013	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr)	74.259 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Porosit 0.00000 Safety Factor 2.0 pth (m) Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) Inf. Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) Depth (m) Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) Inf. Area	
0.000 450.0 450.0	1.000 450.0 540.0 1.001 0.0	540.0
Manhole	e Headloss for Surface Network 3	
	PN US/MH US/MH	
	Name Headloss	
	1.000 SB 1 0.500	
	1.001 SB 2 0.500	
	1.002 SB 3 0.500	
	1.003 SB 4 0.500 1.004 SB 5 0.500	
	1.004 SB 5 0.500 1.005 SB 6 0.500	
	1.006 SB 7 0.500	
	1.007 SB 8 0.500	
	1.008 SB 9 0.500	
	1.009 SB 10 0.500	
	1.010 SB 11 0.500	
	1.011 SB 12 0.500	
	1.012 SB 13 0.500	
	1.013 SB 14 0.500	
	©1982-2018 Innovyze	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers				Page 1	10
Fairgreen House					
Fairgreen Road					
Galway				M	icro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michae	el.naughton			
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by				rainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1				
Summary of Critical Results	by Maximum Level (F	Rank 1) for Sur	face Network (	3	
Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Manhole Hea	Simulation Criteria		tor * 10m³/ha St	orage 2 000	
	ge per hectare (1/s) 0.0		Inlet Coeffie	2	
Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Additional Fl	ow - % of Total Flow 0.0	00 Flow per Perso	n per Day (l/per	/day) 0.000	
Number of Input Hydrographs 0 N Number of Online Controls 1 Num					
	Synthetic Rainfall Detai	1.0			
Rainfall Model		<u>15</u> .900 Cv (Summe:	r) 0.750		
Region Scotland	and Ireland Ratio R	0.265 Cv (Winte	r) 0.840		
Margin for Flood Risk War	rning (mm) 300.0 DTS Sta	tus ON Inertia S	tatus OFF		
Analysis	Timestep Fine DVD Sta	tus OFF			
Profile(s)			Summer and Wir	nter	
Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 6	0, 120, 180, 240, 360, ·	480, 600, 720, 960	, 1440, 2160, 28	380,	
		4320, 5760	), 7200, 8640, 10		
Return Period(s) (years) Climate Change (%)			1, 30, 0, 10,		
erindee change (0)			0, 10,	20	
		Water Surcharged	l Flooded	Pi	pe
US/MH Return Climate First (X) First	(Y) First (Z) Overflow	-	Volume Flow /		ow
PN Name Storm Period Change Surcharge Floo	od Overflow Act.	(m) (m)	(m³) Cap.	(1/s) (1/	's) Status
1.000 SB 1 15 Winter 100 +20% 100/15 Summer		82.387 0.233			.2 SURCHARGE
1.001 SB 2 15 Winter 100 +20% 100/15 Summer		82.332 0.303	0.000 0.82	43	3.8 SURCHARGE
	©1982-2018 Innovyze	2			

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 11
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	l

Summary of Critical Results by Max	aximum Level (Rank 1) for Surface Network 3
	US/MH Level
PN	
	00 SB 1 01 SB 2
©1982-	2-2018 Innovyze

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 12
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	L

## Summary of Critical Results by Maximum Level (Rank 1) for Surface Network 3

PN	US/MH Name	Storm	Return Period	Climate Change	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y) Flood	First (Z) Overflow	Overflow Act.		Surcharged Depth (m)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (1/s)	Pipe Flow (l/s)
1.002	SB 3	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Winter				82.071	0.541	0.000	0.72		51.3
1.003	SB 4	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				81.646	0.936	0.000	1.74		68.2
1.004	SB 5	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Winter				80.396	0.088	0.000	1.21		70.0
1.005	SB 6	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Winter				79.953	0.128	0.000	1.22		72.9
1.006	SB 7	30 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				79.441	0.164	0.000	1.27		76.1
1.007	SB 8	15 Winter	100	+20%	100/15 Summer				78.593	0.563	0.000	1.20		95.0
1.008	SB 9	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				76.475	0.175	0.000	1.35		99.4
1.009	SB 10	15 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				76.317	0.103	0.000	1.32		105.8
1.010	SB 11	15 Winter	100	+20%					75.983	-0.078	0.000	0.85		118.4
1.011	SB 12	15 Winter	100	+20%	100/15 Summer				75.570	0.081	0.000	1.18		124.7
1.012	SB 13	360 Winter	100	+20%	100/240 Winter				75.324	0.064	0.000	0.26		37.9
1.013	SB 14	360 Winter	100	+20%	30/15 Summer				75.329	0.845	0.000	0.27		8.3

	US/ME	I	Level
PN	Name	Status	Exceeded
1.00	2 SB 3	SURCHARGED	
1.00	3 SB 4	SURCHARGED	
1.00	4 SB 5	SURCHARGED	
1.00	5 SB 6	SURCHARGED	
1.00	6 SB 7	SURCHARGED	
1.00	7 SB 8	SURCHARGED	
1.00	B SB S	SURCHARGED	
	©1982·	-2018 Innov	yze

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 13
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:09	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK B.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

Summary of Critical Results b	oy Max	imum Leve	el (Rank 1) for Surface Network 3
PN	US/MH Name	Status	Level Exceeded
PN	Name	Status	Exceeded
1.009	SB 10	SURCHARGED	D
1.010	SB 11	OK	X
1.011	SB 12	SURCHARGED	D
1.012	SB 13	SURCHARGED	0
1.013	SB 14	SURCHARGED	
(0	01982-	2018 Inno	DVVZe
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 0
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughton	Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by	Diamage
Micro Drainage		
Design Pipe S FSR R Return Period (years) 1 M5-60 (mm) 15.900 Ratio R 0.265 Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr) 50 Ad Maximum Time of Concentration (mins) 30	Volumetric Runoff Coeff. 0.900 Min Design PIMP (%) 100 Min Vel d Flow / Climate Change (%) 0 Min S Minimum Backdrop Height (m) 0.005 Designed with Level Inverts	Maximum Backdrop Height (m) 1.500
Time Ai	rea Diagram for Surface Network 4	
	Time Area Time Area (mins) (ha) (mins) (ha)	
	0-4 0.029 4-8 0.070	
Tot	al Area Contributing (ha) = 0.099	
	Total Pipe Volume (m³) = 14.612	
Network	Design Table for Surface Network 4	
	©1982-2018 Innovyze	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 1
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughton	- Micro Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by	Diamage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	1
<u>Network Desi</u>	ign Table for Surface Network 4	
PN Length Fall Slope I.Area (m) (m) (1:X) (ha) (	T.E. Base k HYD DIA Section Type Auto mins) Flow (l/s) (mm) SECT (mm) Design	
<u>N</u>	etwork Results Table	
	T.Area Σ Base Foul Add Flow Vel Cap Flow Tha) Flow (l/s) (l/s) (l/s) (l/s) (l/s)	
	©1982-2018 Innovyze	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 2
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## Network Design Table for Surface Network 4

PN	Length	Fall	Slope	I.Area	T.E.	Ba	ase	k	HYD	DIA	Section Type	Auto
	(m)	(m)	(1:X)	(ha)	(mins)	Flow	(l/s)	(mm)	SECT	(mm)		Design
1 000	23.235	0 465	50.0	0.053	5.00		0 0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	۵
	26.615				0.00			0.600			Pipe/Conduit	-
	21.711			0.000	0.00			0.600			Pipe/Conduit	-
1.003	88.227	0.425	207.6	0.000	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	375	Pipe/Conduit	ă
1.004	33.988	0.170	199.9	0.000	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	ē

## <u>Network Results Table</u>

PN	Rain	T.C.	US/IL	Σ I.Area	ΣВ	ase	Foul	Add Flow	Vel	Cap	Flow
	(mm/hr)	(mins)	(m)	(ha)	Flow	(l/s)	(l/s)	(1/s)	(m/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)
1 000	27 75	E 01	74 765	0 052		0 0	0 0	0.0	1 0 5	70 7	C F
1.000	37.75		74.765	0.053		0.0	0.0	0.0	1.85	73.7	6.5
1.001	36.53	5.69	73.533	0.099		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	36.6	11.8
1.002	35.77	6.02	73.325	0.099		0.0	0.0	0.0	1.11	78.3	11.8
1.003	33.33	7.19	72.995	0.099		0.0	0.0	0.0	1.25	138.5	11.8
1.004	32.22	7.81	72.570	0.099		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	36.6	11.8

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 3
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## Manhole Schedules for Surface Network 4

MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH Diam.,L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdrop (mm)
SD 1	76.867	2.102	Open Manhole	1200	1.000	74.765	225				
SD 2	75.753	2.220	Open Manhole	1200	1.001	73.533	225	1.000	74.300	225	767
SD 3	74.729	1.404	Open Manhole	1350	1.002	73.325	300	1.001	73.400	225	
SD 4	75.579	2.584	Open Manhole	1350	1.003	72.995	375	1.002	73.216	300	146
SD 5	74.851	2.281	Open Manhole	1350	1.004	72.570	225	1.003	72.570	375	
SD 6	73.151	0.751	Open Manhole	0		OUTFALL		1.004	72.400	225	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 4
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## <u>PIPELINE SCHEDULES for Surface Network 4</u>

## <u>Upstream Manhole</u>

PN	Hyd	Diam	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
1.000	0	225	SD 1	76.867	74.765	1.877	Open Manhole	1200
1.001	0	225	SD 2	75.753	73.533	1.995	Open Manhole	1200
1.002	0	300	SD 3	74.729	73.325	1.104	Open Manhole	1350
1.003	0	375	SD 4	75.579	72.995	2.209	Open Manhole	1350
1.004	0	225	SD 5	74.851	72.570	2.056	Open Manhole	1350

## Downstream Manhole

PN	Length	Slope	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	(m)	(1:X)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
1.000	23.235	50.0	SD 2	75.753	74.300	1.228	Open Manhole	1200
1.001	26.615	200.1	SD 3	74.729	73.400	1.104	Open Manhole	1350
1.002	21.711	200.0	SD 4	75.579	73.216	2.063	Open Manhole	1350
1.003	88.227	207.6	SD 5	74.851	72.570	1.906	Open Manhole	1350
1.004	33.988	199.9	SD 6	73.151	72.400	0.526	Open Manhole	0

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 5
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughton	Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by	Digitige
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

## <u>Area Summary for Surface Network 4</u>

Pipe	PIMP	PIMP	PIMP	Gross	Imp.	Pipe Total
Number	Туре	Name	(%)	Area (ha)	Area (ha)	(ha)
1.000	-	-	100	0.053	0.053	0.053
1.001	-	-	100	0.046	0.046	0.046
1.002	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.003	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.004	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
				Total	Total	Total
				0.099	0.099	0.099

## Free Flowing Outfall Details for Surface Network 4

		Outfall Name	Level (m)		Min Level (m)		
	1.004	SD 6	73.151	72.400	0.000	0	0

TOBIN Consulting Engineers			Page 6
Fairgreen House			
Fairgreen Road			
Galway			Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughtor	1	
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by		Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1		
	tion Criteria for Surface Network		
	e Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Sewage per hectare (1/s) 0.000 Flow per al Flow – % of Total Flow 0.000	Inlet Coeffiecien Person per Day (l/per/day Run Time (mins	) 0.000
	Factor * 10m <sup>3</sup> /ha Storage 2.000	1	
	Number of Offline Controls 0 Number Number of Storage Structures 1 Number		
	Synthetic Rainfall Details		
Rainfall Model Return Period (years) Region Scotla	FSR M5-60 (mm) 15.900 1 Ratio R 0.265 nd and Ireland Profile Type Summer Storm		
	©1982-2018 Innovyze		

TOBIN Consulting Engineers							Pa	ge 7
Fairgreen House								
Fairgreen Road								
Galway								Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15		Designed by	y michael.	naughton				
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX		Checked by	-	-				Drainage
Micro Drainage		Network 20						
	Online Co	ntrols for S	Surface Net	twork 4				
	<u>onrine co</u>		Juliace Net	CWOIK 4				
Hydro-Bra	ke® Optimum Man	hole: SD 5,	DS/PN: 1.0	004, Volu	ne (m³):	12.9		
	<u> </u>							
Unit Refer	ence MD-SHE-0019-20	000-1200-2000			p Available			
Design Head		1.200			ameter (mm)			
Design Flow (		0.2			t Level (m)			
Flush-			Minimum Outl	1	• •			
Objec Applica	tive Minimise upst	Surface	Suggested	Manhole Di	ameter (mm,	1200		
Appiica	CION	Surrace						
Control Poi	nts Head (m)	Flow (l/s)	Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/	s)	
Design Point (Cal	lculated) 1.200	0.2		Kick-Flo	B 0.168	0	.1	
FI	lush-Flo™ 0.081	0.1 Me	an Flow over	r Head Rang	e –	0	.1	
The hydrological calculations have been another type of control device other th		-	-	-		-	-	
another type of control device other th	ian a nyaro brake o	permane pe ac.	titised chen	chese score	ge routing	Calculat	IONS WIII	be invalluated
Depth (m) Flow (l/s) Depth (m) Flo	ow (l/s) Depth (m)	Flow (l/s) De	epth (m) Flow	w (l/s) Dep	th (m) Flo	w (l/s) [	epth (m)	Flow (l/s)
0.100 0.1 0.600	0.1 1.600	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.000	0.4	7.500	0.4
0.200 0.1 0.800	0.2 1.800	0.2	3.000	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.000	0.5
0.300 0.1 1.000	0.2 2.000	0.2	3.500	0.3	6.000	0.4	8.500	
	0.2 2.200	0 0						
0.400 0.1 1.200 0.500 0.1 1.400	0.2 0.2 2.200 2.400	0.3	4.000 4.500	0.3	6.500 7.000	0.4	9.000 9.500	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers							Page 8	
Fairgreen House								
Fairgreen Road								
Galway							Micro	
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Desi	gned by	y michael	.naughto	n		Drainac	
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Chec	ked by					שוחוומע	Je
Aicro Drainage	Netw	ork 201	18.1.1					
	Storage Structur	<u>res for</u>	Surface	Network	4			
<u>C</u>	ellular Storage M	<u>Manhole</u>	: SD 5, I	DS/PN: 1.	004			
Invert : Infiltration Coefficient Ba	Level (m) 72.570 In se (m/hr) 0.00000	nfiltrat	ion Coeffi		e (m/hr) Factor	0.00000 Po: 2.0	cosity 0.43	
Depth (m) Area (m²) Inf. Are	a (m²) Depth (m) Ar	ea (m²)	Inf. Area	(m²) Dept	h (m) Ar	ea (m²) In:	f. Area (m²)	
0.000 176.0	176.0 1.200	176.0	:	392.0	1.201	0.0	392.0	
	<u>Manhole Headlos</u>	ss for	Surface 1	Network 4	<u>l</u>			
	PN	US/MH	-					
		Name 1	Headloss					
		SD 1						
		SD 2						
		SD 3 SD 4						
		SD 5	0.500					

TOBIN Consulting Engineers			Page 9
Fairgreen House			
Fairgreen Road			
Galway			Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naugh	nton	Drainage
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by		Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1		
Summary of Critical Result	s by Maximum Level (Rank 1)	for Surface Network 4	
	Simulation Criteria		
Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Manhole He		MADD Factor * 10m <sup>3</sup> /ha Storage	
	age per hectare (1/s) 0.000	Inlet Coefficient	
Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Additional F	Low - % of Total Flow 0.000 Flow p	per Person per Day (1/per/day)	0.000
	Number of Offline Controls 0 Numb mber of Storage Structures 1 Numb	-	
	Synthetic Rainfall Details		
Rainfall Model	FSR M5-60 (mm) 15.900 C		
Region Scotlar	d and Ireland Ratio R 0.265 C	Cv (Winter) 0.840	
	rning (mm) 300.0 DTS Status ON S s Timestep Fine DVD Status OFF	Inertia Status OFF	
Profile(s)		Summer and Winter	
Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30,	60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600,		
Return Period(s) (years)	4	320, 5760, 7200, 8640, 10080 1, 30, 100	
Climate Change (%)		0, 10, 20	
	Water S	urcharged Flooded	Pipe
US/MH Return Climate First (X) Firs	: (Y) First (Z) Overflow Level	Depth Volume Flow / Over	-
PN Name Storm Period Change Surcharge Fl	ood Overflow Act. (m)	(m) (m³) Cap. (1/	s) (l/s) Status
1.000 SD 1 15 Winter 100 +20%	74.848	-0.142 0.000 0.29	19.5 OK
1.001 SD 2 15 Winter 100 +20% 100/15 Summer	73.780	0.022 0.000 1.07	36.2 SURCHARGED
	©1982-2018 Innovyze		

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 10
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

Summary of (	Critical 1	<u>Results b</u>	<u>y Max</u>	imum	Level (Rank 1) for Surface Network 4	
				US/MH	Level	
					Exceeded	
			1.000 1.001			
		©	1982-	2018	Innovyze	

TOBIN Consulting Engineers		Page 11
Fairgreen House		
Fairgreen Road		
Galway		Micro
Date 18/05/2023 10:15	Designed by michael.naughton	
File 11438 - NETWORK D.MDX	Checked by	Drainage
Micro Drainage	Network 2018.1.1	

### Summary of Critical Results by Maximum Level (Rank 1) for Surface Network 4

PN	US/MH Name	Storm		Climate Change	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y) Flood	First (Z) Overflow	Overflow Act.		Surcharged Depth (m)	Flooded Volume (m³)		Overflow (l/s)	Pipe Flow (l/s)
1.002	SD 3	5760 Winter	100	+20%					73.527	-0.098	0.000	0.01		0.9
1.003	SD 4	5760 Winter	100	+20%	100/1440 Winter				73.527	0.157	0.000	0.01		0.9
1.004	SD 5	5760 Winter	100	+20%	1/600 Winter				73.527	0.732	0.000	0.01		0.2

	US/MH		Level
PN	Name Status		Exceeded
	SD 4	OK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED	

©1982-2018 Innovyze

## APPENDIX D

Attenuation Tank Design Calculation Sheets

Project No.	11438 Client :	Letterkenny ATU	Project:	LRSAH

TUBIN

#### Soakaway/Attenuation Tank Design to BRE 365

Design Procedure I - O = S where; I = Inflow from impermeable area to be drained O = Outflow infiltrating into the soil during rainfall  $I = A \times R$ where; A = the impermeal

A = the impermeable area drained to the soakaway; R = the total rainfall in a 30 yrdesign storm

S = Storage required

#### $O = a_{s50} x f x D$ where;

 $\mathbf{a}_{\mathrm{s50}}$  = the internal surface area of the soakaway to 50% effective depth

f = the soil infiltration rate determined in trial pit at the site of the proposed soakaway

D = the storm Duration

	m2	(%) Permeability Factor	m2
Pitch 1	2550.00	0.9	2295.00
		Total	2295.00

Drained Area = 2295 m2

Proposed Soakaway Length (m) 19	Width (m) Depth (m) 10 2		Proposed Hydrobrake Maximum outflow rate (I/s)	2
a <sub>s50</sub>	58 m <sup>2</sup>			
Void Ratio	43 %			
Infiltration Rate (f)		0.0000E+00 m/s		

#### For a 100 Year return period from table below

Duration Minutes	M100 - D (mm)	l (m³)	O <sub>infiltration</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	O <sub>hydrobrake</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	S (m <sup>3</sup> )	S required @ 43% voids	Check
10.00	18.5	50.949	0.000	1.200	50	116	OK
15.00	21.8	60.037	0.000	1.800	58	135	OK
30.00	26.9	74.083	0.000	3.600	70	164	OK
60.00	33.3	91.708	0.000	7.200	85	197	OK
120.00	41.2	113.465	0.000	14.400	99	230	OK
360.00	57.6	158.630	0.000	43.200	115	268	OK
720.00	71.3	196.360	0.000	86.400	110	256	OK
1440.00	88.1	242.627	0.000	172.800	70	162	OK

Project No.	11438 Client :	Letterkenny ATU	Project:	LRSAH	
Soakaway/At	ttenuation Tank Desig	In to BRE 365			BIN
Design Procedure	I-O=S I=	AxR			

# Soakaway/Attenuation Tank Design to BRE 365 Design Procedure I - O = S I = A x R

where; I = Inflow from impermeable area to be drained O = Outflow infiltrating into the soil during rainfall where;

A = the impermeable area drained to the soakaway; R = the total rainfall in a 30 yrdesign storm

S = Storage required

#### $O = a_{s50} x f x D$ where;

 $\boldsymbol{a}_{\rm s50}$  = the internal surface area of the soakaway to 50% effective depth

f = the soil infiltration rate determined in trial pit at the site of the proposed soakaway

D = the storm Duration

	m2	(%) Permeability Factor	m2
Pitch 4	4550.00	0.15	682.50
		Total	682.50

Drained Area = 683 m2

Proposed Soakaway Length (m) 88	Width (m) Depth (m) 1.5 1	132 m³	Proposed Hydrobrake Maximum outflow rate (I/s)	0.2
a <sub>s50</sub>	89.5 m <sup>2</sup>			
Void Ratio	43 %			
Infiltration Rate (f)		0.0000E+00 m/s		

#### For a 100 Year return period from table below

Duration Minutes	M100 - D (mm)	l (m³)	O <sub>infiltration</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	O <sub>hydrobrake</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	S (m³)	S required @ 43% voids	Check
10.00	18.5	15.152	0.000	0.120	15	35	OK
15.00	21.8	17.854	0.000	0.180	18	41	OK
30.00	26.9	22.031	0.000	0.360	22	50	OK
60.00	33.3	27.273	0.000	0.720	27	62	OK
120.00	41.2	33.743	0.000	1.440	32	75	OK
360.00	57.6	47.174	0.000	4.320	43	100	OK
720.00	71.3	58.395	0.000	8.640	50	116	OK
1440.00	88.1	72.154	0.000	17.280	55	128	OK

Project No.	11438 Client :	Letterkenny ATU	Project:	LRSAH	
Soakaway/A	ttenuation Tank Desig	in to BRE 365			
Design Procedure	I-O=S I=	= A x R			

#### Soakaway/Attenuation Tank Design to BRE 365

Design Procedure I - O = Swhere; I = Inflow from impermeable area to be drained O = Outflow infiltrating into the soil during rainfall  $I = A \times R$ where; A = the impermeable area drained to the soakaway;

S = Storage required

#### $O = a_{s50} x f x D$ where;

 $\boldsymbol{a}_{\rm s50}$  = the internal surface area of the soakaway to 50% effective depth

f = the soil infiltration rate determined in trial pit at the site of the proposed soakaway

D = the storm Duration

	m2	(%) Permeability Factor	m2
Pitch 1	20700.00	0.3	6210.00
	•	Total	6210.00

R = the total rainfall in a 30 yrdesign storm

Drained Area = 6210 m2

Proposed Soakaway Length (m) 45	Width (m) Depth (m) 25 1	1125 m³	Proposed Hydrobrake Maximum outflow rate (I/s)	2
a <sub>s50</sub>	70 m <sup>2</sup>			
Void Ratio	43 %			
Infiltration Rate (f)		0.0000E+00 m/s		

#### For a 100 Year return period from table below

Duration Minutes	M100 - D (mm)	l (m³)	O <sub>infiltration</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	O <sub>hydrobrake</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	S (m <sup>3</sup> )	S required @ 43% voids	Check
10.00	18.5	137.862	0.000	1.200	137	318	OK
15.00	21.8	162.454	0.000	1.800	161	374	OK
30.00	26.9	200.459	0.000	3.600	197	458	OK
60.00	33.3	248.152	0.000	7.200	241	560	OK
120.00	41.2	307.022	0.000	14.400	293	681	OK
360.00	57.6	429.235	0.000	43.200	386	898	OK
720.00	71.3	531.328	0.000	86.400	445	1035	OK
1440.00	88.1	656.521	0.000	172.800	484	1125	OK

Project No.	11438 Client :	Letterkenny ATU	Project:	LRSAH	
Soakaway/A	ttenuation Tank Desig	in to BRE 365			
Design Procedure	I-O=S I=	= A x R			

#### Soakaway/Attenuation Tank Design to BRE 365

Design Procedure I - O = Swhere; I = Inflow from impermeable area to be drained O = Outflow infiltrating into the soil during rainfall  $I = A \times R$ where;

A = the impermeable area drained to the soakaway; R = the total rainfall in a 30 yrdesign storm

S = Storage required

#### $O = a_{s50} x f x D$ where;

 $\boldsymbol{a}_{\rm s50}$  = the internal surface area of the soakaway to 50% effective depth

f = the soil infiltration rate determined in trial pit at the site of the proposed soakaway

D = the storm Duration

	m2	(%) Permeability Factor	m2
Pitch 2	17300.00	0.15	2595.00
	•	Total	2595.00

Drained Area = **2595** m2

Proposed Soakaway Length (m) 22	Width (m) Depth (m) 15 1	330 m³	Proposed Hydrobrake Maximum outflow rate (I/s)	2
a <sub>s50</sub>	37 m <sup>2</sup>			
Void Ratio	<mark>43</mark> %			
Infiltration Rate (f)		0.0000E+00 m/s		

#### For a 100 Year return period from table below

Duration Minutes	M100 - D (mm)	l (m³)	O <sub>infiltration</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	O <sub>hydrobrake</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	S (m <sup>3</sup> )	S required @ 43% voids	Check
10.00	18.5	57.609	0.000	1.200	56	131	OK
15.00	21.8	67.885	0.000	1.800	66	154	OK
30.00	26.9	83.767	0.000	3.600	80	186	OK
60.00	33.3	103.696	0.000	7.200	96	224	OK
120.00	41.2	128.297	0.000	14.400	114	265	OK
360.00	57.6	179.366	0.000	43.200	136	317	OK
720.00	71.3	222.028	0.000	86.400	136	315	OK
1440.00	88.1	274.343	0.000	172.800	102	236	OK

Project No.	11438 Client :	Letterkenny ATU	Project:	LRSAH

#### Soakaway/Attenuation Tank Design to BRE 365

Design Procedure I - O = Swhere; I = Inflow from impermeable area to be drained O = Outflow infiltrating into the soil during rainfall I = A x R where;

S = Storage required

A = the impermeable area drained to the soakaway; R = the total rainfall in a 30 yrdesign storm

😂 TOBIN

 $O = a_{s50} x f x D$ where:

 $\boldsymbol{a}_{\text{s50}}$  = the internal surface area of the soakaway to 50% effective depth f = the soil infiltration rate determined in trial pit at the site of the proposed soakaway

D - the storm Duratio

D = the storm Duration			
	m2	(%) Permeability Factor	m2
Pitch 3	18000.00	0.15	2700.00
	•	Total	2700.00

Drained Area = 2700 m2

Proposed Soakaway Length (m) 22	Width (m) Depth (m) 16 1	352 m³	Proposed Hydrobrake Maximum outflow rate (I/s)	2
a <sub>s50</sub>	38 m <sup>2</sup>			
Void Ratio	<mark>43</mark> %			
Infiltration Rate (f)		0.0000E+00 m/s		

#### For a 100 Year return period from table below

Duration Minutes	M100 - D (mm)	l (m <sup>3</sup> )	O <sub>infiltration</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	O <sub>hydrobrake</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	S (m <sup>3</sup> )	S required @ 43% voids	Check
10.00	18.5	59.940	0.000	1.200	59	137	OK
15.00	21.8	70.632	0.000	1.800	69	160	OK
30.00	26.9	87.156	0.000	3.600	84	194	OK
60.00	33.3	107.892	0.000	7.200	101	234	OK
120.00	41.2	133.488	0.000	14.400	119	277	OK
360.00	57.6	186.624	0.000	43.200	143	334	OK
720.00	71.3	231.012	0.000	86.400	145	336	OK
1440.00	88.1	285.444	0.000	172.800	113	262	OK
2880.00	100.3	324.972	0.000	324.972	0	0	OK

## www.tobin.ie



Galway Fairgreen House, Fairgreen Road, Galway, H91 AXK8, Ireland. Tel: +353 (0)91 565 211 Dublin Block 10-4, Blanchardstown Corporate Park, Dublin 15, D15 X98N, Ireland. Tel: +353 (o)1 803 0406

# 🕑 @tobinengineers

**Castlebar** Market Square, Castlebar, Mayo, F23 Y427, Ireland. Tel: +353 (0)94 902 1401

Feature name	Species group	Species name	Record count			Designation
Custom	alga	Dictyota dichotoma	1	31/12/1853	Seaweeds of Ireland	
Custom	alga	Laminariocolax tomentosoides	1	31/12/1853	Seaweeds of Ireland	
Custom	amphibian	Common Frog (Rana temporaria)	6	20/05/2020	Amphibians and reptiles of Ireland	Habitats Directive    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex V    Protected Species:
Custom	annelid	Chestnut Worm (Lumbricus castaneus)	1	31/12/1893	Earthworms of Ireland	Wildlife Acts
Custom	annelid	Common Earthworm (Lumbricus	1	31/12/1893	Earthworms of Ireland	
Custom	annalid	terrestris)	1	21/12/1902	Easthwarma of Isaland	
Custom Custom	annelid bird	Red Worm (Lumbricus rubellus) Anthus spinoletta/petrosus agg.	1	31/12/1893 29/02/1984	Earthworms of Ireland The First Atlas of Wintering Birds	
					in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84.	
Custom	bird	Barn Owl (Tyto alba)	6	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Barn Swallow (Hirundo rustica)	14	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Barnacle Goose (Branta leucopsis)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Bar-tailed Godwit (Limosa lapponica)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Bean Goose (Anser fabalis)	1	29/02/1984	The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84.	
Custom	bird	Black-billed Magpie (Pica pica)	21	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Blackcap (Sylvia atricapilla)	7	27/04/2021	Birds of Ireland	
Custom	bird	Black-crowned Night Heron (Nycticorax nycticorax)	1	31/12/1834	Rare birds of Ireland	
Custom	bird	Black-headed Gull (Larus ridibundus)	11	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern = Ped List
Custom	bird	Black-tailed Godwit (Limosa limosa)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern = Amber List
Custom	bird	Black-throated Diver (Gavia arctica)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected
						Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Blue Tit (Cyanistes caeruleus)	19	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	>> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Bohemian Waxwing (Bombycilla garrulus)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	>> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird bird	Bohemian Waxwing (Bombycilla aarrulus) Brambling (Fringilla montifringilla)	1	31/12/2011 29/02/1984	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84.	>> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom Custom Custom	bird bird bird	Bohemian Waxwing (Bombycilla aarrulus) Brambling (Fringilla montifringilla) Branta bernicla subsp. hrota	1 1 1 1	31/12/2011 29/02/1984 31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84. Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	>> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom Custom Custom Custom	bird bird bird bird	Bohemian Waxwing (Bombycilla garrulus) Brambling (Fringilla montifringilla) Branta bernicla subsp. hrota Brent Goose (Branta bernicla)	1 1 2	31/12/2011 29/02/1984 31/12/2011 31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84. Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	<ul> <li>&gt;&gt; Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Concern - Amber List Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;   Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;&gt; Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;&gt; Birds of Conservation</li> </ul>
Custom Custom Custom Custom Custom Custom	bird bird bird bird bird bird	Bohemian Waxwing (Bombycilla aarrulus) Brambling (Fringilla montifringilla) Branta bernicla subsp. hrota Brent Goose (Branta bernicla) Carrion Crow (Corvus corone)	1 1 2 1	31/12/2011 29/02/1984 31/12/2011 31/12/2011 31/07/1991	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84. Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	<ul> <li>&gt;&gt; Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Concern - Amber List Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;   Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;&gt; Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;&gt; Birds of Conservation</li> </ul>
Custom Custom Custom Custom Custom Custom Custom	bird bird bird bird bird bird bird bird	Bohemian Waxwing (Bombycilla aarrulus) Brambling (Fringilla montifringilla) Branta bernicla subsp. hrota Brent Goose (Branta bernicla) Carrion Crow (Corvus corone) Chaffinch (Fringilla coelebs)	1 1 2 1 2 2	31/12/2011 29/02/1984 31/12/2011 31/12/2011 31/07/1991 12/05/2016	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84. Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991 Birds of Ireland	<ul> <li>&gt;&gt; Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Concern - Amber List Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;   Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;&gt; Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;&gt; Birds of Conservation</li> </ul>
Custom Custom Custom	bird bird bird bird bird bird	Bohemian Waxwing (Bombycilla aarrulus) Brambling (Fringilla montifringilla) Branta bernicla subsp. hrota Brent Goose (Branta bernicla) Carrion Crow (Corvus corone)	1 1 2 1	31/12/2011 29/02/1984 31/12/2011 31/12/2011 31/07/1991	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84. Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	<ul> <li>&gt;&gt; Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Concern - Amber List Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;   Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;&gt; Birds of Conservation Concern &gt;&gt; Birds of Conservation</li> </ul>

Custom Custom	bird bird	Common Buzzard (Buteo buteo) Common Chiffchaff (Phylloscopus	12 13	25/01/2023 27/04/2021	Birds of Ireland Birds of Ireland	
Custom	bird	coll/bita) Common Coot (Fulica atra)	2	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: U Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Common Cuckoo (Cuculus canorus)	6	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Common Goldeneye (Bucephala clangula)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Common Grasshopper Warbler (Locustella naevia)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Common Greenshank (Tringa nebularia)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Common Guillemot (Uria aalge)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Concern - AmberLite Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - AmberLite
Custom	bird	Common Kestrel (Falco tinnunculus)	10	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Common Linnet (Carduelis cannabina)	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Portected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Common Moorhen (Gallinula chloropus)	5	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Concorn Ambor List
Custom	bird	Common Pheasant (Phasianus colchicus)	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: U Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species
Custom Custom	bird bird	Common Raven (Corvus corax) Common Redshank (Tringa totanus)	7 8	31/12/2011 31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Common Sandpiper (Actitis hypoleucos)	2	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Common Shelduck (Tadorna tadorna)	11	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Concern - Amber List Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern values List

Custom	bird	Common Snipe (Gallinago gallinago)	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: U Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Common Starling (Sturnus vulgaris)	19	27/04/2021	Birds of Ireland	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern Amber List
Custom	bird	Common Swift (Apus apus)	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern _ Amber List
Custom	bird	Common Tern (Sterna hirundo)	1	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.	
Custom	bird	Common Whitethroat (Sylvia communis)	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Common Wood Pigeon (Columba palumbus)	20	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species
Custom	bird	Corn Crake (Crex crex)	5	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
Custom	bird	Dunlin (Calidris alpina)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Eurasian Collared Dove (Streptopelia	12	02/02/2021	Birds of Ireland	
Custom	bird	decaocto) Eurasian Curlew (Numenius arquata)	15	08/12/2020	Birds of Ireland	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Eurasian Jackdaw (Corvus monedula)	22	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Eurasian Jay (Garrulus glandarius)	6	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Eurasian Oystercatcher (Haematopus ostralegus)	8	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of
						Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom Custom	bird bird	Eurasian Siskin (Carduelis spinus) Eurasian Sparrowhawk (Accipiter nisus)	9	31/12/2011 31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Conservation Concern >>

Custom	bird	Eurasian Teal (Anas crecca)	5	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >  Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Eurasian Tree Sparrow (Passer montanus)	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern Ambac Lift
Custom	bird	Eurasian Treecreeper (Certhia familiaris)	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Eurasian Wigeon (Anas penelope)	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: U Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern  > Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Eurasian Woodcock (Scolopax rusticola)		31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	European Golden Plover (Pluvialis apricaria)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
Custom	bird	European Goldfinch (Carduelis	13	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	carduelis) European Greenfinch (Carduelis chloris)	16	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	European Robin (Erithacus rubecula)	22	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Fieldfare (Turdus pilaris)	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Glaucous Gull (Larus hyperboreus)	1	29/02/1984	The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82-	
Custom Custom	bird bird	Goldcrest (Regulus regulus) Great Black-backed Gull (Larus marinus)	15 4	31/12/2011 31/12/2011	1983/84. Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Great Cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo)	5	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation
Custom	bird	Great Crested Grebe (Podiceps cristatus)	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation Concern >>

Custom	bird	Great Northern Diver (Gavia immer)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife
						Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species
Custom	bird	Great Tit (Parus major)	16	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
	bird	Greater Scaup (Aythya marila)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species    Protected Species: U Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Conservation Conservation Conservation
Custom	bird	Greater White-fronted Goose (Anser albifrons)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Greenland White-fronted Goose (Anser albifrons subsp. flavirostris)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Green-winged Teal (Anas carolinensis)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Grey Heron (Ardea cinerea)	17	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
	bird	Grey Partridge (Perdix perdix)	1	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.	Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
Custom	bird	Grey Plover (Pluvialis squatarola)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation
	bird	Grey Wagtail (Motacilla cinerea)	12	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
	bird	Greylag Goose (Anser anser)	3	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland)    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species:    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
	bird bird	Gyr Falcon (Falco rusticolus) Hedge Accentor (Prunella modularis)	1 16	13/01/1884 31/12/2011	Rare birds of Ireland Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Herring Gull (Larus argentatus)	5	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation
	bird	Hooded Crow (Corvus cornix)	16	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	House Martin (Delichon urbicum)	8	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation

Custom	hird	Hours Charrow (Desser days - there)	10	25/01/2021	Pirds of Iroland	Distorted Charles: Mil-Ille
Custom	bird	House Sparrow (Passer domesticus)	18	25/01/2021	Birds of Ireland	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Iceland Gull (Larus glaucoides)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	And Ambar List
Custom	bird	Lesser Black-backed Gull (Larus fuscus)		31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation
Custom	bird	Lesser Redpoll (Carduelis cabaret)	13	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Little Egret (Egretta garzetta)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species
Custom	bird	Little Grebe (Tachybaptus ruficollis)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber Liet
Custom	bird	Long-eared Owl (Asio otus)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Long-tailed Duck (Clangula hyemalis)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species
Custom	bird	Long-tailed Tit (Aegithalos caudatus)	14	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos)	15	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts II Protected Species: EU Birds Directive II Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species II Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species
Custom	bird	Meadow Pipit (Anthus pratensis)	11	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Merlin (Falco columbarius)	2	29/02/1984	The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1961/82- 1983/84.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species:    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >  Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Mew Gull (Larus canus)	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Mistle Thrush (Turdus viscivorus)	18	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Mute Swan (Cygnus olor)	7	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation
Custom	bird	Northern Lapwing (Vaneilus vaneilus)	11	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Northern Pintail (Anas acuta)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List

Custom	bird	Northern Shoveler (Anas clypeata)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Conservation Concern - Red List
Custom	bird	Northern Wheatear (Oenanthe oenanthe)	1	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation
Custom	bird	Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus)	1	29/02/1984	The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82- 1983/84.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species
Custom	bird	Pink-footed Goose (Anser brachyrhynchus)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird
Custom	bird	Razorbill (Alca torda)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Sneries Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern Amber List
Custom	bird	Red Grouse (Lagopus lagopus)	1	31/07/1972	The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List
Custom	bird	Red Knot (Calidris canutus)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Red-breasted Merganser (Mergus serrator)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Concern – Ped Liet Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird
Custom	bird	Red-throated Diver (Gavia stellata)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Concrise Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Redwing (Turdus iliacus)	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom Custom	bird bird	Reed Bunting (Emberiza schoeniclus) Ringed Plover (Charadrius hiaticula)	<u>11</u> 4	31/12/2011 31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation
Custom	bird	Rock Pigeon (Columba livia)	11	27/04/2021	Birds of Ireland	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species
Custom Custom	bird bird	Rook (Corvus frugilegus) Ruddy Turnstone (Arenaria interpres)	20 2	31/12/2011 31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Sand Martin (Riparia riparia)	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Sanderling (Calidris alba)	2	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Concern - Amber Liet

Custom	bird	Sandwich Tern (Sterna sandvicensis)	2	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Sedge Warbler (Acrocephalus	6	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	schoenobaenus) Sky Lark (Alauda arvensis)	13	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation
Custom	bird	Slavonian Grebe (Podiceps auritus)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Concern Amber List Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern + Maker List
Custom	bird	Snow Goose (Anser caerulescens)	1	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Song Thrush (Turdus philomelos)	18	02/02/2021	Birds of Ireland	
Custom	bird	Spotted Flycatcher (Muscicapa striata)	2	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991 Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List Protected Species: Wildlife
						Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Conservation
Custom	bird	Stonechat (Saxicola torquata)	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Tree Pipit (Anthus trivialis)	1	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	
Custom	bird	Tufted Duck (Aythya fuligula)	4	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Tundra Swan (Cygnus columbianus)	1	29/02/1984	The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82-	
Custom	bird	Whinchat (Saxicola rubetra)	1	31/07/1972	1983/84. The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972.	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Make List
Custom	bird	White Wagtail (Motacilla alba)	16	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird			31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Whooper Swan (Cygnus cygnus)	5	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive    Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List
Custom	bird	Willow Warbler (Phylloscopus trochilus)	12	07/04/2016	Birds of Ireland	
Custom	bird	Winter Wren (Troglodytes troglodytes)	18	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	
Custom	bird	Wood Warbler (Phylloscopus sibilatrix)	1	31/07/1991	The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amper List

Custom	bird	Yellowhammer (Emberiza citrinella)	9	31/12/2011	Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern    Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern Red Lift
Custom	conifer	Sitka Spruce (Picea sitchensis)	1	22/07/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	fern	Hart's-tongue (Phyllitis scolopendrium)	2	25/09/2021	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Cubtom			-	20,00,2021	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	fern	Lady-fern (Athyrium filix-femina)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	fern	Male-fern (Dryopteris filix-mas)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	fern	Polypodium vulgare Sensu lato	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	fern	Polypody (Polypodium vulgare)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	fern	Soft Shield-fern (Polystichum setiferum)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Alder (Alnus glutinosa)	2	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Annual Meadow-grass (Poa annua)	1	31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Ash (Fraxinus excelsior)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Aspen (Populus tremula)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Bearded Couch (Elymus caninus)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Bell Heather (Erica cinerea)	2	06/05/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
cuscom	nowening plane	beil field lei (Effed effeled)	2	00/03/2022	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Bilberry (Vaccinium myrtillus)	1	05/04/2008	Species Data from the National	
Custom	flowering plant	Biting Stonecrop (Sedum acre)	1	01/08/2019	Vegetation Database Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custo		Plashthown (Durant and a	1		Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Blackthorn (Prunus spinosa)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scripta)	4	13/05/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Bramble (Rubus fruticosus agg.)	2	04/08/2017	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Sustom	nowening plant	Statistic (Rabus fractosus agg.)	-	5 1700/2017	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Branched Bur-reed (Sparganium	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	erectum) Broad-leaved Dock (Rumex obtusifolius)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Broad-leaved Willowherb (Epilobium montanum)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Broom (Cytisus scoparius)	1	11/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Bush Vetch (Vicia sepium)	2	28/05/2019	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
custom	nowening plane		-	20/05/2015	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Calystegia sepium subsp. sepium	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Cat's-ear (Hypochaeris radicata)	1	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Celery-leaved Buttercup (Papunculus	1	31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
	flowering plant	Celery-leaved Buttercup (Ranunculus sceleratus)				
Custom	flowering plant	Chives (Allium schoenoprasum)	2	14/04/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Threatened Species: Vulnerable
Custom	flowering plant	Cleavers (Galium aparine)	2	08/04/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Cochlearia officinalis sens.lat.	1	31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Cock's-foot (Dactylis glomerata)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Coltsfoot (Tussilago farfara)	2	14/08/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	nowening plant	Constour (Tussiago faitara)	2	14/00/2019	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Bent (Agrostis capillaris)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Centaury (Centaurium	2	14/08/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
<u> </u>	a	erythraea)	2	1 4 10 4 12 02 1	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Chickweed (Stellaria media)	2	14/04/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Cottongrass (Eriophorum	1	05/04/2008	Species Data from the National	
		angustifolium)			Vegetation Database	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Couch (Elytrigia repens)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Dog-violet (Viola riviniana)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Figwort (Scrophularia nodosa)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Knapweed (Centaurea nigra)	2	22/07/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Cuctom	floworing plant	Common Mouro opr (Coractium	1	31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Mouse-ear (Cerastium fontanum)	1			
Custom	flowering plant	Common Nettle (Urtica dioica)	3	09/04/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Ragwort (Senecio jacobaea)	4	14/08/2019	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
	g plane				Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Saltmarsh-grass (Puccinellia maritima)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Sorrel (Rumex acetosa)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Spotted-orchid (Dactylorhiza	4	18/06/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
		fuchsii)			Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Common Whitebeam (Sorbus aria)	1	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Corn Spurrey (Spergula arvensis)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Cow Parsley (Anthriscus sylvestris)	2	28/05/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
					Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Cowslip (Primula veris)	1	11/04/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Crack-willow (Salix fragilis)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Creeping Bent (Agrostis stolonifera)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Creeping Buttercup (Ranunculus	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
<u> </u>		repens)	-	11/00/2010	14 1 1 1 <del>1</del> 1 1 1 1	
Custom	flowering plant	Creeping Thistle (Cirsium arvense)	2	14/08/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Crested Dog's-tail (Cynosurus cristatus)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Cross-leaved Heath (Erica tetralix)	1	05/04/2008	Species Data from the National	
Custom	flowering plant	Cuckooflower (Cardamine pratensis)	9	20/08/2022	Vegetation Database Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
		· · · ·			Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Curled Dock (Rumex crispus)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Cut-leaved Crane's-bill (Geranium	1	28/05/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	norrening plane				Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom		dissectum)	2	11/02/2010		
	flowering plant	dissectum) Daisy (Bellis perennis)	2	11/03/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Daisy (Bellis perennis)	2			
Custom Custom				11/03/2019 31/12/1999 22/07/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	

Custom	flowering plant	Downy Birch (Betula pubescens)	1	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Elder (Sambucus nigra)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	False Oat-grass (Arrhenatherum elatius)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Field Bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Floating Sweet-grass (Glyceria fluitans)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Foxglove (Digitalis purpurea)	2	22/07/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Galeopsis tetrahit agg. sensu lato	1	31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Germander Speedwell (Veronica	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	chamaedrvs) Giant Hogweed (Heracleum	1	04/07/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	Invasive Species: Invasive
Custom		mantegazzianum)		07072022	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland)
Custom	flowering plant	Giant-rhubarb (Gunnera tinctoria)	2	18/09/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland)
Custom	flowering plant	Gooseberry (Ribes uva-crispa)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Gorse (Ulex europaeus)	4	06/05/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Great Willowherb (Epilobium hirsutum)	2	14/08/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil (Lotus	3	14/08/2019	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
		pedunculatus)			Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom Custom	flowering plant flowering plant	Greater Plantain (Plantago major) Greater Sea-spurrey (Spergularia	1 1	31/12/1999 31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
	flowering plant	media)				
Custom	nowering plant	Greater Stitchwort (Stellaria holostea)	2	19/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Green Alkanet (Pentaglottis	1	13/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	sempervirens) Ground-elder (Aegopodium podagraria)	2	14/04/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Groundsel (Senecio vulgaris)	1	31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Hawthorn (Crataegus monogyna)	2	20/08/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Hazel (Corylus avellana)	1	27/05/2020	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
					Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Heath Rush (Juncus squarrosus)	1	05/04/2008	Species Data from the National Vegetation Database	
Custom	flowering plant	Heath Speedwell (Veronica officinalis)	1	10/06/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Heather (Calluna vulgaris)	2	22/07/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Hedge Bindweed (Calystegia sepium)	2	04/08/2017	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Herb-Robert (Geranium robertianum)	4	20/08/2022	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Himalayan Clematis (Clematis montana)	1	20/08/2022	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
					Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom Custom	flowering plant flowering plant	Hogweed (Heracleum sphondylium) Holly (Ilex aquifolium)	1 2	31/12/1999 09/04/2021	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant		1	25/06/2019	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
		Hornbeam (Carpinus betulus)			Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Horse-chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Indian Balsam (Impatiens glandulifera)	1	05/05/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland)
Custom	flowering plant	Ivy (Hedera helix)	2	09/04/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Japanese Knotweed (Fallopia japonica)	2	05/05/2022	Vascular Plants Dulla Clivarda Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland)
Custom	flowering plant	Lamiastrum galeobdolon subsp. argentatum	1	20/04/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Lesser Burdock (Arctium minus)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Lesser Celandine (Ranunculus ficaria)	6	08/04/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Lesser Sea-spurrey (Spergularia marina)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Lesser Trefoil (Trifolium dubium)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Lords-and-Ladies (Arum maculatum)	1	20/04/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Marsh Cudweed (Gnaphalium uliginosum)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant		1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Marsh Ragwort (Senecio aquaticus)	1	22/07/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom	flowering plant	Marsh Thistle (Cirsium palustre)	2	27/05/2020	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
					Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Marsh Woundwort (Stachys palustris)	2	14/08/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom	flowering plant	Marsh-bedstraw (Galium palustre)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom	flowering plant	Meadow Vetchling (Lathyrus pratensis)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	

Custom         flowering plant         Northern Marsh-orchil ( Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrossosheimu oopposite)           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrossosheimu oopposite)           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Ryc-grass (Loit Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Custom           flowering plant         Red Darsta (Cohorties w Drocumberns)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Rodedardow-grass (Pri angustrolican)           Custom         flowering plant         Rodedardow-grass (Pri angustrolican)           Custom         flowering plant         Saltronia agregation           Custom         flowering plant         Saltronia agregatin           Custom         flow	im subsp.	1 1 3 1 1	31/12/1999 31/12/1999 20/05/2020 05/04/2008 31/12/1999 31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland BSBI tetrad data for Ireland Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Species Data from the National Vegetation Database BSBI tetrad data for Ireland BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	Impasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland)
CustomFowering plantDorosolite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsospelnum obodst)Customflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (Loit Customflowering plantPhieum pratense sens.la Customflowering plantCustomflowering plantPolygonum aviculare agg CustomCustomflowering plantPolygonum aviculare agg Customflowering plantPolygonum aviculare aggCustomflowering plantPortugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I)Customflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond CustomCustomflowering plantRed Bartisia (Odonttes w procumbers)Customflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRedbank (Persicaria ma CustomCustomflowering plantRododendron ponticum Salicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSale Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSale Arter tripoliurCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustom <th>ecta) Im subsp.</th> <th>1 1 3 1</th> <th>31/12/1999 20/05/2020 05/04/2008</th> <th>BSBI tetrad data for Ireland Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Species Data from the National Vegetation Database</th> <th>Invasive Species: Invasive Species &gt;&gt; Regulation S.I.</th>	ecta) Im subsp.	1 1 3 1	31/12/1999 20/05/2020 05/04/2008	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Species Data from the National Vegetation Database	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I.
CustomFlowering plantDurgunglant Oppostel-eaved Goden- Chrysosolenium oppostCustomflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (LoiCustomflowering plantPhileum pratense sens.laCustomflowering plantPhileum pratense sens.laCustomflowering plantPorkayal Laurel (Prunus ICustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thiste (SondCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thiste (SondCustomflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (Sondon flowering plantCustomflowering plantRed Bartial (Odontites wCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (LamiurCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (LamiurCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (LamiurCustomflowering plantRough Meadow-grass (PCustomflowering plantRough Meadow-grass (PCustomflowering plantSaliconia aggregateCustomflowering plantSaliconia aggregateCustomflowering plantSaliconia aggregateCustomflowering plantSaliconia aggregateCustomflowering plantSea Aster (Aster tripoliurCustomflowering plantSea	onius) ecta)	1 1 3	31/12/1999 20/05/2020	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I.
CustomFlowering plantDurgunella Oppostel-eaved Goden- Chrysosolenium oppostCustomflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (Lui Customflowering plantPhieum pratense sens.la Customflowering plantCustomflowering plantPhieum pratense sens.la CustomCustomflowering plantPhieum pratense sens.la CustomCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sonc CustomCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sonc CustomCustomflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (Sonc Drocumbent)Customflowering plantRed Bartsia (Odontites w CustomCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRedshank (Persicaria ma CustomCustomflowering plantRosebay Willowherb (Ch castom flowering plantCustomflowering plantSaltornia agregateCustomflowering plantSaltornia agregateCustomflowering plantSaltornia agregateCustomflowering plantSaltornia agregateCustomflowering plantSaltornia agregateCustomflowering plantSea Atter tripoliurCustomflowering plantSe	onius)	<u>1</u> 1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I.
Custom flowering plant Opposite-leaved Golden- Chrysosolenium opposit Custom flowering plant Perennial Rye-grass (Lui Custom flowering plant Pheum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Pheum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Priceappleweed (Matricar Custom flowering plant Red Bartsia (Odontites w Custom flowering plant Red Bartsia (Odontites w Custom flowering plant Red Bartsia (Odontites w Custom flowering plant Red Shank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant Saltornia aggregate Custom flowering plant Saltornia aggregate Custom flowering plant Saltornia aggregate Custom flowering plant Saltornia aggregate Custom flowering plant Saltornia system Custom flowering plant Saltornia system Custom flowering plant Saltornia system Custom flowering plant Sea Prantain (Plantag Custom flowering plant Sea Prantain (Plantag Custom flowering plant Sea Prantain (Plantag Custom flowering plant Sea Plantain (Plantag Custom flowering plant Sitender St John'swort (t custom flowering plant Sitender St John'	onius)	<u>1</u> 1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I.
Custom flowering plant Opposite-leaved Golden- Chrysosolenium opposit Custom flowering plant Preennial Rye-grass (Lui Custom flowering plant Phleum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Phleum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Portugal Laurel (Prunus J Custom flowering plant Pricky Sow-thistle (Sonc Custom flowering plant Procumbent Pearlwort (S procumbent) Custom flowering plant Red Bartsia (Odonttes w Custom flowering plant Red Bartsia (Odonttes w Custom flowering plant Red Bartsia (Odonttes w Custom flowering plant Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom flowering plant Red Shank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant Salicornia aggregate Custom flowering plant Sea Arrowgrass (Trigloof Custom flowering plant Sea Artick (Claux ma riftimus) Custom flowering plant Sea Plantain (Plantago m Custom flowering plant Silverveed (Potentilla an Custom flowering pl		1			Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I.
Durburella         Durburella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosolenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Lui Custom           flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la Custom         Flowering plant           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonc Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonc Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Rodshank (Persicaria ma Custom           flowering plant         Robidendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Salimonberry (Rubus spe Custom           flowering plant         Salimonberry (Rubus spe Custom         flowering plant           flowering plant         Sea Aster (Aster tripoliur Custom         flowering plant           Custom         flowering plant         Sea Aste					Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I.
Custom flowering plant Opposite-leaved Golden- Chrysosplenium opposit Custom flowering plant Preennial Rye-grass (Loi Custom flowering plant Phieum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Phieum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Phieum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Pricky Sow-thistle (Sonc Custom flowering plant Red Bartsia (Odonttes w Custom flowering plant Red Clover (Trifolium pra Custom flowering plant Red Sharki (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant RedShank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant RedShank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant RedShank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant Salicornia aggregate Custom flowering plant Sea Artorwgrass (Triglocf Custom flowering plant Sea Aster (Aster tripoliur Custom flowering plant Sea Aster (Aster tripoliur Custom flowering plant Sea Aster (Aster tripoliur Custom flowering plant Sea Plantian (Plantago or Custom flowering plant Silender St John's-wort ( Duchrum) Custom flowering plant Silender St John's (Custom flowering plant Silender St John'					Invasive Species: Invasive
Custom flowering plant Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit Custom flowering plant Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Chrysosplenium opposit Custom flowering plant Pheum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Pheum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Pheum pratense sens.la Custom flowering plant Pricky Sow-thistle (Sonc Custom flowering plant Red Bartsia (Odontites w Custom flowering plant Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom flowering plant Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom flowering plant Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom flowering plant Red Saltsia (Odontites w Custom flowering plant Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom flowering plant Salicornia aggregate Custom flowering plant Sea Arrowgrass (Triglod Custom flowering plant Sea Artowgrass (Triglod Custom flowering plant Sea Plantian (Plantago m Custom flowering plant Silverveed (Pctentilla an Custom flowering plant Silv	Culture	+	20/07/2022	Vascular Plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species
Line         purpurella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loi           Custom         flowering plant         Phieum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare age           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus)           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odonttes w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium prators)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Redbahak (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Saltornia aggregate           Custom         flowering plant         Sal	Allium	1	20/04/2022	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	Invasive Species: Invasive
Custom         Flowering plant         Dupposite-leaved Goldeon- (Chrysosplenium opposite- leaved Goldeon- (Custom           flowering plant         Phieum pratense sens.la (Custom         Flowering plant           flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare age (Custom         Flowering plant           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w Custom           flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium pra Custom         flowering plant           Custom         flowering plant         Red Sartaia (Odontites w Custom         flowering plant           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom         flowering plant           Custom         flowering plant         Saliconria aggregate           Custom         flowering plant         Saliwort Plantain (Plantage Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Saliwort Sea Plantain (Plantage Custom           Custom         flowering plant		5	20/08/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	Impact Invasive Species
Custom         Flowering plant         Dupposite-leaved Golden- Chrysosplenium opposite           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Chrysosplenium opposite           Custom         flowering plant         Priemaplexeed (Matricar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phieum pratense sens.la Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phieum pratense sens.la Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w Crouthens).           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom           flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom         flowering plant           flowering plant         RedShank (Persicaria ma Custom         flowering plant           flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum         flowering plant           Custom         flowering plant         Salicornia aggregate           Custom         flowering plant         Saliwort Plantain (Plantage Custom           flowering plant         Saliwort Plantain (Plantage Custom         flowering plant           Custom         flowering plant         Saliworthaggregate	platanus)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium
Custom         Flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposite)           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loit           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens la           Custom         flowering plant         Phiceum pratense sens la           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus 1           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus 1           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonc           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Salicornia aggregate           Custom	tnoxanthum	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom         Flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposite)           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli           Custom         flowering plant         Phieum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Phieum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartisa (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartisa (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium praterse)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shartisa (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shartisa (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Saltwort Plantain (Plantage           Custom         flowering plant         Saltwort Plantain (Plantage           Custom         flowering plant         Saltworesas (Trigloct			20/03/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Customflowering plantOpposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Dysosterium oppositCustomflowering plantPrennial Rye-grass (Loli Diseappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPolygonum aviculare age OrcustomCustomflowering plantPortugal Laurel (Prunus I Diseappleweed (Matricar Portugal Laurel (Prunus I) CustomCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond Drocumbens)Customflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)Customflowering plantRed Daed-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium pra CustomCustomflowering plantRosebay Willowherb (Ch angustfolium)Customflowering plantRosebay Willowherb (Ch angustfolium)Customflowering plantSalic cinereaCustomflowering plantSalic cinereaCustomflowering plantSalic cinereaCustomflowering plantSalit cinereaCustomflowering plantSalit cinereaCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TriglodCustomflowering plantSea Aster (Aster tripoliurCustomflowering plantSea Cub-rush (Bolbosch maritmus)Customflowering plantSea Cub-rush (Bolbosch maritmus)Customflowering plantSea Cub-rush (Bolbosch maritmus)Custo	1)			Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Customflowering plantOpposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Okrysosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (LoliCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Direappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPolygonum aviculare agg OrcustomCustomflowering plantPortugal Laurel (Prunus I Direappleweed (MatricarCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond CustomCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond CustomCustomflowering plantRed Bartsia (Odontites w CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium praCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium praCustomflowering plantRed Satsia (Odontites w Rododendron ponticumCustomflowering plantRed Satsia (Odontites w Rododendron ponticumCustomflowering plantRed Satsia (Odontites w Rododendron ponticumCustomflowering plantRed Satsia (Nondern ponticum andustifolium)Customflowering plantRed Satsia (Nondern ponticum andustifolium)Customflowering plantSalicornia aggregate CustomCustomflowering plantSalit cinereaCustomflowering plantSalit cinereaCustomflowering plantSea Aster (Aster tripoliur Sea Antain (Plantago m Gustom flowering plantCustomflowering plantSea Club-rush (Bolbosch martimus)		2	14/08/2019	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Customflowering plantDurourella) Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Direappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Direappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I) CustomCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond CustomCustomflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)Customflowering plantRed Bartsia (Odontites w CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium praCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRedshank (Persicaria ma CustomCustomflowering plantRobodendron ponticumCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSea Aster (Aster tripoliurCustomflowering plantSea Club-rush (Bolbosch maritimus)Customflowering plantSea Club-rush (Bolbosch maritimus)Customflowering plantSea Club-rush (Bolbosch maritimus)Customflowering plant	ulgare)	3	14/08/2019	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysospelenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Chrysospelenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loii           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sprocumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium praters)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Rough Meadow-grass (P           Custom         flowering plant         Rough Meadow-grass (P           Custom         flowering plant         Salicornia aggregate           Custom         flowering plant         Salitornia aggregate           Custom	,	1	25/09/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Customflowering plantDurourella) Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Durourella)Customflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (LoiCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Divering plantCustomflowering plantPolygonum aviculare agg CustomCustomflowering plantPortugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I)Customflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond CustomCustomflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)Customflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium pra CustomCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRobodendron ponticumCustomflowering plantRobodendron ponticumCustomflowering plantRobodendron ponticumCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSea Arrowgrass (TrigloctCustomflowering plantSea Artowgrass (TrigloctCustomfloweri		1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom         Flowering plant         Durourella)           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden-(Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loi           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sprocumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium praterse)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium praterse)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Salicornia aggregate           Custom         flowering plant         Salix cinerea           Custo			31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom         Flowering plant         Durourella)           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden-(Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loi           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium pratecustor)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Salic cinerea           Custom			31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom         Flowering plant         Durourella)           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden-(Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loi           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sprocumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Rododendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Salicornia aggregate           Custom         flowering plant         Salicornia aggregate           Custom		1 2	31/12/1999 22/07/2019	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom         Flowering plant         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden-(Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loil           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamilur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamilur           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Salix cinerea           Custom         flowering plant         Salix cinerea           Custom         flowering plant					
Customflowering plantDurourella) Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Durourela)Customflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (LoiCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPolygonum aviculare agg CustomCustomflowering plantPortugal Laurel (Prunus I Porcumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)Customflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sonci CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium praCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium praCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium praCustomflowering plantRed Shank (Persicaria ma CustomCustomflowering plantRobodendron ponticumCustomflowering plantRobodendron ponticumCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomfl		1 1	31/12/1999 31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
CustomFlowering plantDurourella) Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Durourenteamer CustomCustomflowering plantPherennial Rye-grass (LoiCustomflowering plantPheum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPolygonum aviculare agg Portugal Laurel (Prunus I CustomCustomflowering plantPortugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I)Customflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond CustomCustomflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)Customflowering plantRed Bartsia (Odontites w CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium pra Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRed Dead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRedshank (Persicaria ma Rododendron ponticumCustomflowering plantRobebay Willowherb (Ch angustifolium)Customflowering plantRobebay Willowherb (Ch angustifolium)Customflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia	,	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom         Flowering plant         Durourella)           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsospelnium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrvsospelnium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loi (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonc (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium pratense (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Rododendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Salicornia aggregate           Custom         flowering plant         Salicornia aggregate           Custom         flowering plan	,	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
CustomFlowering plantDurourella) Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Dustom plantCustomflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (LoiCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar Outsom flowering plantCustomflowering plantPolygonum aviculare agg Portugal Laurel (Prunus I CustomCustomflowering plantPortugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Procumbent)Customflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sonci CustomCustomflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)Customflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium pra CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium pra Red Bartsia (Odontites vi CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium pra Red Bartsia (Odontites vi CustomCustomflowering plantRed Shank (Persicaria ma CustomCustomflowering plantRedshank (Persicaria ma Roudomdron ponticumCustomflowering plantRobead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRobead-willowerb (Ch angustfölum)Customflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustom<	noenus	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
CustomFlowering plantDurourella) Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Durourella)Customflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (LoiCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Portugal Laurel (Prunus I CustomCustomflowering plantPortugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Procumbent)Customflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sonci Procumbent)Customflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)Customflowering plantRed Clover (Trifollum prate CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifollum prate Red Bartsia (Odontites vi CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifollum prate Red Bartsia (Odontites vi CustomCustomflowering plantRed Shank (Persicaria ma CustomCustomflowering plantRedshank (Persicaria ma Roudoendron ponticumCustomflowering plantRobead-nettle (Lamiur CustomCustomflowering plantRobead-willowerb (Ch anqustfolium)Customflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cinereaCustomflowering plantSalix cin		3	25/09/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
CustomFlowering plantDurburella) Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantOxeye Daisy (Leucanther Opeosite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium oppositCustomflowering plantPerennial Rye-grass (LoiCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Direappleweed (Matricar CustomCustomflowering plantPhleum pratense sens.la Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I CustomCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond CustomCustomflowering plantPrickly Sow-thistle (Sond CustomCustomflowering plantProcumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)Customflowering plantRed Bartsia (Odontites w CustomCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium praCustomflowering plantRed Clover (Trifolium praCustomflowering plantRed Shank (Persicaria ma CustomCustomflowering plantRedshank (Persicaria ma CustomCustomflowering plantRobed endron ponticumCustomflowering plantRobes willowherb (Ch angustfolium)Customflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalicornia aggregateCustomflowering plantSalix cinerea<			31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Durburella         Durburella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loi (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la (Pineappleweed (Matricar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la (Pineappleweed (Matricar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonci Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifollum pra Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma Rudodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Rododendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum		1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	477 (Ireland)
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loii           Custom         flowering plant         Pheum pratense sens.lai           Custom         flowering plant         Pheum pratense sens.lai           Custom         flowering plant         Phicappleweed (Matricar           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus l           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites vi coustom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Robodendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Robododendron ponticum           C	ectabilis)	1	02/05/2020	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I.
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loii           Custom         flowering plant         Pheum pratense sens.lai           Custom         flowering plant         Phieappleweed (Matricar           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus l           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sprocumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites vi procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Rhododendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Ribwort Plantain (Plantar		1	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom         Flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loil Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Pheum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phieum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Procumbent) Pearlwort (S procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w Procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Rhododendron ponticum           Custom         flowering plant         Ribwort Plantain (Plantar)           Custom         flowering plant         Ribwort Plantain (Plantar)		1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom         Flowering plant         Durourella)           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la (Lustom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites v (Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Shank (Persicaria ma Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Ribwort Plantain (Plantage Custom           flowering plant         Ribwort Plantain (Plantage Custom         flowering plant	Poa trivialis)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom         Flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loii           Custom         flowering plant         Pheum pratense sens.lai           Custom         flowering plant         Phieappleweed (Matricar           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sprocumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifollum practure)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Rhododendron ponticum           Gustom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma           Custom         flowering plant         Rhododendron ponticum	namerion	2	22/07/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom         Flowering plant         Durourella)           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites v Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium pra Red Daed-nettle (Lamiur Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Daed-nettle (Lamiur Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Redshank (Persicaria ma Custom		3	08/04/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare age Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Primcose (Primula vulgar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (S procumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites ve Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium pra Custom           flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur Custom         Red Santk (Persicaria ma					Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland)
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loii           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonc)           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonc)           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sprocumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites w           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifollum pracus)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Dead-nettle (Lamiur		3	20/08/2022	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species:
Durourella)         Durourella)           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sond           Custom         flowering plant         Primcose (Primula vulgar           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sprocumbens)           Custom         flowering plant         Red Bartsia (Odontites ver Red Bartsia (Odontites ver Gustom           Custom         flowering plant         Red Clover (Trifolium prate		1	21/04/2021 31/12/1999	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loii           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Sond)           Custom         flowering plant         Primose (Primula vulgar           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (Sprocumbens)	,	2	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la Pineappleweed (Matricar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonci Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Primrose (Primula vulgar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Prickup Sow-thistle (Sonci Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Primrose (Primula vulgar Primrose (Primula vulgar           Custom         flowering plant         Procumbent Pearlwort (S <td>vernus)</td> <td>2</td> <td>14/08/2019</td> <td>Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards</td> <td></td>	vernus)	2	14/08/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrvsosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la Pheappleweed (Matricar Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg Custom           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Portugal Laurel (Prunus I Prickly Sow-thistle (Sonct	Sagina	1	31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Pineappleweed (Matricar           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg           Custom         flowering plant         Portugal Laurel (Prunus I	ıris)	5	11/03/2022	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.la           Custom         flowering plant         Pineappleweed (Matricar           Custom         flowering plant         Polygonum aviculare agg		2	14/08/2019	Vascular Plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli           Custom         flowering plant         Phleum pratense sens.lai		1	31/12/1999 18/04/2021	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Durourella         Durourella           Custom         flowering plant         Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit           Custom         flowering plant         Oxeye Daisy (Leucanther           Custom         flowering plant         Perennial Rye-grass (Loli		1 1	31/12/1999 31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom flowering plant Opposite-leaved Golden- (Chrysosplenium opposit		1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom flowering plant Opposite-leaved Golden-		1	27/05/2020	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
		5	17/04/2022	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
	(Dactylorhiza	1	13/06/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom flowering plant Nipplewort (Lapsana con	mmunis)	1	31/12/1999	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom flowering plant Navelwort (Umbilicus rup	ipestris)	1	20/04/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	

	owering plant					
Custom flo		Wavy Bitter-cress (Cardamine flexuosa)	2	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
	owering plant	White Clover (Trifolium repens)	1	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom fla	waving plant	Wild Angelies (Angelies schustris)	2	22/07/2020	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom flo	owering plant	Wild Angelica (Angelica sylvestris)	2	22/07/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom flo	owering plant	Wild Cherry (Prunus avium)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom flo	owering plant	Wild Strawberry (Fragaria vesca)	1	14/04/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom flo	owering plant	Wood Avens (Geum urbanum)	1	27/05/2020	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
	wenng plane	wood Avens (Gean arbanan)	1	27/03/2020	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom flo	owering plant	Wood Speedwell (Veronica montana)	1	27/05/2020	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom flo	owering plant	Wood-sorrel (Oxalis acetosella)	3	09/04/2021	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
	wening plane	wood-solver (oxalis acetoseila)	5	05/04/2021	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom flo	owering plant	Wych Elm (Ulmus glabra)	1	25/09/2021	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
Custom flo	woring plant	Yarrow (Achillea millefolium)	1	21/12/1000	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
	51	Yellow Loosestrife (Lysimachia vulgaris)		31/12/1999 22/07/2019	Vascular plants: Online Atlas of	
	Wening plane		-	22/07/2015	Vascular Plants 2012 Onwards	
Custom flo	owering plant	Yorkshire-fog (Holcus lanatus)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
			1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom ha	arvestman (Opiliones)	Leiobunum blackwalli	1	12/10/1995	Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland	
Custom ha	arvestman (Opiliones)	Nelima gothica	1	04/07/1995	Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland	
	arresunan (opiniones)		-	0 1/07/1555	That Vestation (opiniones) of theirand	
Custom ha	arvestman (Opiliones)	Nemastoma bimaculatum	1	04/07/1995	Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland	
Custom ha	arvestman (Opiliones)	Opilio parietinus	1	12/10/1995	Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland	
Custom	arvesunan (Opinones)	Opilio parletilius	1	12/10/1995	That vestiment (Ophiones) of Trefand	
Custom ha	arvestman (Opiliones)	Paroligolophus agrestis	1	12/10/1995	Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland	
Custom			1	12/10/1005	Hanvertmen (Onthernet) (T. 1. 1.	
Custom ha	arvestman (Opiliones)	Phalangium opilio	1	12/10/1995	Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland	
Custom ho	orsetail	Field Horsetail (Equisetum arvense)	1	31/12/1999	BSBI tetrad data for Ireland	
Custom ins	sect - beetle	14-spot Ladybird (Propylea	1	15/05/2019	Ladybirds of Ireland	
	Coleoptera)	auattuordecimpunctata)	1		-	
	sect - beetle Coleoptera)	2-spot Ladybird (Adalia bipunctata)	1	26/07/2013	Ladybirds of Ireland	
		7-spot Ladybird (Coccinella	6	06/06/2022	Ladybirds of Ireland	
(C	Coleoptera)	septempunctata)			-	
			1	31/05/2019	Ladybirds of Ireland	
		auattuordecimauttata) Hygrotus (Hygrotus) quinquelineatus	1	29/09/1906	Water Beetles of Ireland	
	Coleoptera)	riygrotus (riygrotus) quinqueimeatus	-	25/05/1500	Water Decites of Ficiality	
		Larger Noterus (Noterus clavicornis)	1	29/09/1906	Water Beetles of Ireland	
	Coleoptera)	Nobrianarus (Nobrianarus) assimilia	1	20/00/1006	Water Reetles of Ireland	
	sect - beetle Coleoptera)	Nebrioporus (Nebrioporus) assimilis	1	29/09/1906	Water Beetles of Ireland	
		Nicrophorus vespilloides	1	10/06/2019	Carrion Beetles of Ireland	
	Coleoptera)	o	2	01/07/2020		
		Orange Ladybird (Halyzia sedecimguttata)	2	01/07/2020	Ladybirds of Ireland	
		Common Blue (Polyommatus icarus)	1	31/12/1969	Distribution Atlas of Butterflies in	
					Ireland 1979 (An Foras Forbartha)	
Custom ins	coct buttorfly	Green voined White (Dieric pani)	28	02/06/2021	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom	sect - butterfly	Green-veined White (Pieris napi)	20	02/06/2021	Atlas of Butternies in Treland 2021	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Holly Blue (Celastrina argiolus)	4	26/04/2020	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
				/		
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Large White (Pieris brassicae)	13	14/06/2020	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Marsh Fritillary (Euphydryas aurinia)	4	31/12/2010	All Ireland Marsh Fritillary	Protected Species: EU
					Database	Habitats Directive
						Protected Species: EU
						Habitats Directive >> Annex II    Threatened Species:
						Vulnerable
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Meadow Brown (Maniola jurtina)	15	01/07/2020	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Orange-tip (Anthocharis cardamines)	25	02/06/2021	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom m	Sect - Dutterny	orange-up (Antriocharis cardanines)	25	02/00/2021	Adds of Dutternies in Feldrid 2021	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Painted Lady (Vanessa cardui)	20	21/04/2021	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom	cost buttorfu	Boscock (Inschisis)	27	02/06/2021	Atlac of Putterfling in Turland 2024	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Peacock (Inachis io)	27	02/06/2021	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Red Admiral (Vanessa atalanta)	13	29/04/2021	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
		Divelet (Askend		01/07/2022		
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Ringlet (Aphantopus hyperantus)	15	01/07/2020	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Small Copper (Lycaena phlaeas)	3	10/06/2019	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
	,					
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Small Heath (Coenonympha pamphilus)	ъ	02/06/2021	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Small Tortoiseshell (Aglais urticae)	15	28/09/2020	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	threatened
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Small White (Pieris rapae)	3	29/04/2021	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom ins	sect - butterfly	Speckled Wood (Pararge aegeria)	18	01/07/2020	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
		· · · · · ·				
Custom In	sect - butterfly	Wood White (Leptidea sp.)	1	08/04/2017	Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 2021	
Custom ins	sect - dragonfly	Common Darter (Sympetrum striolatum)	1	03/07/2019	Dragonfly Ireland 2019 to 2024	
	)donata)			,,	goini, 1.cluito 2019 to 2024	
Custom ins	sect - dragonfly	Emerald Damselfly (Lestes sponsa)	1	20/07/1937	Dragonfly Ireland	
	Odonata) sect - dragonfly	Large Red Damcolfly (Durshosoma	1	20/05/2019	Dragonfly Ireland 2019 to 2024	
		Large Red Damselfly (Pyrrhosoma nymphula)	-	20/03/2013	Dragonny Inciana 2019 to 2024	
		Andrena (Andrena) clarkella	5	25/04/2021	Bees of Ireland	
		· · ·	1	21/03/2021	Bees of Ireland	
		· · ·	1	25/04/2021	Bees of Ireland	
		Bombus lucorum agg.	5	21/05/2020	Bees of Ireland	
Custom ins		Common Carder Bee (Bombus (Thoracombus) pascuorum)	5	20/05/2020	Bees of Ireland	
Custom ins			3	26/05/2020	Bees of Ireland	
		(Pvrobombus) pratorum)				
-		Grey Mining Bee (Andrena (Melandrena)	5	25/04/2021	Bees of Ireland	
Custom ins						
		cineraria)		01/06/2020	Bees of Ireland	
	sect - hymenopteran	cineraria)	1	01/06/2020	Bees of Ireland	

Custom	insect - hymenopteran	Nomada leucophthalma	1	17/04/2021	Bees of Ireland
Custom	insect - hymenopteran	Small Garden Bumble Bee (Bombus	1	15/06/2019	Bees of Ireland
		(Megabombus) hortorum)			
Custom	insect - moth	Angle Shades (Phlogophora meticulosa)	3	06/05/2022	Moths Ireland
<b>.</b> .			-		
Custom	insect - moth		2	22/06/2018	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	14/08/2003	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	, i ,	1	31/12/1891	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Bilberry Tortrix (Aphelia viburnana)	2	31/12/2009	Microlepidoptera collections
					(National Museum of Ireland)
Custom	insect - moth		1	23/06/2017	Moths Ireland
Cuctom	incoct moth	rubiginata) Ruff tin (Phalora hucophala)	1	20/00/2010	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	28/08/2019	
Custom	insect - moth		2	23/06/2022	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	28/05/2018	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Clouded Border (Lomaspilis marginata)	2	23/06/2017	Moths Ireland
Custom	turnet week	Colorado y comotollo	•	22/06/2022	Matha Tusland
Custom	insect - moth	· ·	1	23/06/2022	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		2	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	truncata) Coxcomb Prominent (Ptilodon capucina)	1	26/08/2019	Moths Ireland
custom	moeter moen	coxcomb i rominene (r diodori cupacina)	-	20,00,2019	
Custom	insect - moth	Crescent (Celaena leucostigma)	1	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	14/08/2003	Moths Ireland
		citrata)		,,	
Custom	insect - moth	Drinker (Euthrix potatoria)	4	27/04/2021	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Ear Moth agg. (Amphipoea oculea agg.)	1	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	23/06/2022	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Flame Carpet (Xanthorhoe designata)	2	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Garden Carpet (Xanthorhoe fluctuata)	1	01/07/2019	Moths Ireland
Custom		Use workly Miner (Cal. 1997)		02/00/2005	Matha Tusland
Custom	insect - moth		1	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Herald (Scoliopteryx libatrix)	6	15/11/2019	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	26/08/2019	Moths Ireland
Curtan	Second of the	dromedarius)	2	02/00/2005	Mathe Turley d
Custom	insect - moth		2	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Large Yellow Underwing (Noctua	3	01/07/2020	Moths Ireland
Custom	incost moth	pronuba)	2	02/00/2005	Methe Troland
Custom	insect - moth	Lesser Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing (Noctua janthe)	2	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	14/08/2003	Moths Ireland
Cubtonn	model model	gnoma)	-	1,00,2000	
Custom	insect - moth		2	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
		comes)			
Custom	insect - moth	Light Knot Grass (Acronicta	2	15/06/1900	Moths Ireland
		menvanthidis)			
Custom	insect - moth		1	10/07/2021	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	•	2	07/06/2019	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Miller (Acronicta leporina)	1	31/12/1960	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Mompha langiella	1	23/06/2022	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Mottled Umber (Erannis defoliaria)	1	05/06/2019	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Narrow-bordered Bee Hawk-moth	1	20/06/2017	Moths Ireland
		(Hemaris tityus)			
Custom	insect - moth	Neglected Rustic (Xestia castanea)	1	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Notch Wing Tortix (Acleris emargana)	1	24/08/2018	Moths Ireland
-					
Custom	insect - moth	,	1	06/09/2019	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	23/06/2022	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		2	13/07/2020	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Riband Wave (Idaea aversata)	1	14/08/2003	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Ruby Tiger (Phragmatobia fuliginosa)	1	20/05/2019	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Setaceous Hebrew Character (Xestia c-	1	31/12/1960	Moths Ireland
		niarum)			
Custom	insect - moth	Shaded Broad-bar (Scotopteryx	3	26/07/2019	Moths Ireland
Custom	Second of the	chenopodiata)	7	01/07/2022	Mathe Turley d
Custom	insect - moth	Silver Y (Autographa gamma)	7	01/07/2020	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Six-spot Burnet (Zygaena filipendulae)	1	14/08/2015	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Small Square-spot (Diarsia rubi)	1	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
					Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	03/09/2005	
Custom	insect - moth	Spindle Ermine (Yponomeuta	2	27/07/2020	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	cagnagella) Square-spot Rustic (Xestia	1	03/09/2005	Moths Ireland
Custom		xanthographa)	-	33/03/2003	
Custom	insect - moth		1	23/06/2022	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	0	1	23/06/2022	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	02/06/2021	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth	Vapourer (Orgyia antiqua)	2	21/07/2017	Moths Ireland
Custom	insect - moth		1	14/08/2009	Moths Ireland
Custom		rhomboidaria)	-	1,00/2009	
Custom	insect - true bug		4	23/06/2020	True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland
	(Hemiptera)	interstinctus)			
Custom	insect - true bug		2	20/07/2018	True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland
- ·	(Hemiptera)		-		
Custom	insect - true bug	Forest Bug (Pentatoma rufipes)	6	23/06/2020	True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland
Custom	(Hemiptera)	Gorce Shieldhug (Diozodorus lituratur)	3	22/03/2010	True Bugs (Heteropters) of Iroland
Custom	insect - true bug	Gorse Shieldbug (Piezodorus lituratus)	3	22/03/2019	True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland
Custom	(Hemiptera) insect - true bug	Green Shieldbug (Palomena prasina)	1	27/09/2019	True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland
Cascom	(Hemiptera)	c.con sinclobuy (r alonella plasiid)	-	2.,03,2013	
	insect - true bug	Hawthorn Shieldbug (Acanthosoma	2	27/04/2021	True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland
Custom		haemorrhoidale)		,,	
Custom	(Hemiptera)				True Dura (Ustanastana) of Instand
Custom		Parent Bug (Elasmucha grisea)	3	15/05/2019	True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland
Custom	(Hemiptera) insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	Parent Bug (Elasmucha grisea)			
	(Hemiptera) insect - true bug	Parent Bug (Elasmucha grisea)	3	19/06/2013	Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland
Custom	(Hemiptera) insect - true bug (Hemiptera) insect - true fly (Diptera)	Parent Bug (Elasmucha grisea) Helophilus pendulus	1	19/06/2013	Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland
Custom	(Hemiptera) insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	Parent Bug (Elasmucha grisea) Helophilus pendulus			
Custom	(Hemiptera) insect - true bug (Hemiptera) insect - true fly (Diptera)	Parent Bug (Elasmucha grisea) Helophilus pendulus Phytomyza ranunculi	1	19/06/2013	Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland

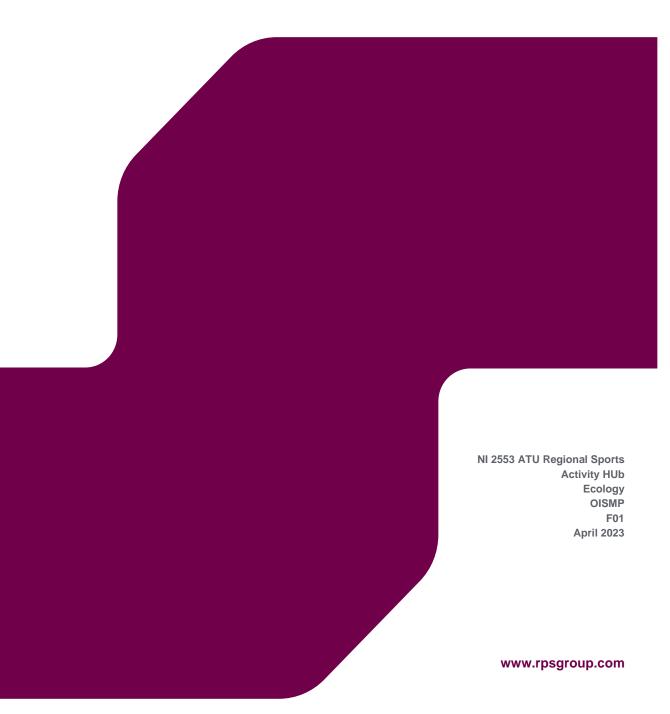
Custom	marine mammal	Bottle-nosed Dolphin (Tursiops truncatus)	1	24/07/2001	IWDG Cetacean Strandings Database	Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
Custom	marine mammal	Common Seal (Phoca vitulina)	3	03/02/2020	Explore Your Shore	Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex V    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
Custom	millipede	Blunt-tailed Snake Millipede (Cylindroiulus punctatus)	1	31/08/1994	Millipedes of Ireland	
Custom	millipede	Common Flat-backed Millipede (Polvdesmus angustus)	1	31/08/1994	Millipedes of Ireland	
Custom	millipede	Eyed Flat-backed Millipede (Nanogona	1	31/08/1994	Millipedes of Ireland	
Custom	mollusc	polvdesmoides) Arion (Arion)	1	31/10/1905	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	
Custom	mollusc	Brown Snail (Zenobiella subrufescens)	1	31/10/1905	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	Threatened Species:
Custom	mollusc	Cellar Snail (Oxychilus (Oxychilus)	1	31/10/1905	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	Vulnerable
Custom	mollusc	cellarius) Dusky Slug (Arion (Mesarion)	1	31/10/1905	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	
Custom	mollusc	subfuscus) Freshwater Pearl Mussel (Margaritifera	3	31/12/1994	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	Protected Species: EU
Custom	monuse	(Margaritifera) margaritifera)	2	31/12/1394	Database	Hotected Species: EU Habitats Directive    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex V    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
Custom	mollusc	Great Grey Slug (Limax maximus)	1	31/07/1977	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database	
Custom	mollusc	Jenkins' Spire Snail (Potamopyrgus antipodarum)	1	31/10/1905	Ail Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species
Custom	mollusc	Large Amber Snail (Succinea putris)	1	31/10/1905	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database	
Custom	mollusc	Lymnaea (Stagnicola)	1	31/10/1905	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	
Custom	mollusc	Netted Slug (Deroceras (Deroceras)	1	31/10/1905	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	
Custom	mollusc	reticulatum) Pfeiffer's Amber Snail (Oxyloma	1	31/10/1905	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	
Custom	mollusc	(Oxvloma) elegans) Porous Pea Mussel (Pisidium obtusale)	1	31/10/1905	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	
Custom	mollusc	Red-crusted Pea Mussel (Pisidium	1	31/10/1905	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	
Custom	mollusc	personatum) Tree Slug (Lehmannia marginata)	1	31/10/1905	Database All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan	
					Database	
Custom	mollusc	Wandering Snail (Radix balthica)	1	31/10/1905	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database	
Custom	mollusc	White-lipped Ramshorn (Anisus (Anisus) leucostoma)		31/10/1905	All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database	
Custom	moss	Archangelic Thread-moss (Bryum archangelicum)	1	31/12/1891	Bryophytes of Ireland	Threatened Species: Least concern
Custom	moss	Bank Haircap (Polytrichum formosum)	1	31/12/1969	Bryophytes of Ireland	
Custom	moss	Common Striated Feather-moss (Eurhynchium striatum)	1	31/12/1969	Bryophytes of Ireland	Threatened Species: Least concern
Custom	moss	Common Tamarisk-moss (Thuidium	1	31/12/1969	Bryophytes of Ireland	Threatened Species: Least
Custom	moss	tamariscinum) Great Plait-moss (Hypnum lacunosum	1	31/12/1969	Bryophytes of Ireland	concern Threatened Species: Least
Custom	moss	var. lacunosum) Springy Turf-moss (Rhytidiadelphus	1	31/12/1969	Bryophytes of Ireland	concern Threatened Species: Least
Custom	moss	squarrosus) Supine Plait-moss (Hypnum	1	31/12/1969	Bryophytes of Ireland	concern Threatened Species: Least
Custom	moss	cupressiforme var. resupinatum) Wall Screw-moss (Tortula muralis)	1	31/12/1969	Bryophytes of Ireland	concern Threatened Species: Least
Custom	terrestrial mammal	Eastern Grey Squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis)	3	05/03/2019	National Invasive Species Database	concern Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> EU Regulation No. 1143/2014    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland)
Custom	terrestrial mammal	Eurasian Badger (Meles meles)	1	06/06/2018	Mammals of Ireland 2016-2025	Protected Species: Wildlife
Custom	terrestrial mammal	European Otter (Lutra lutra)	3	01/02/2015	Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010- 2015	Acts Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II    Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV    Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
Custom	terrestrial mammal	European Rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus)	1	06/06/2018	Mammals of Ireland 2016-2025	Invasive Species: Invasive Species    Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species
Custom	terrestrial mammal	Red Deer (Cervus elaphus)	2	31/12/2008	Deer of Ireland Database	Protected Species: Wildlife Acts
Custom	terrestrial mammal	Red Fox (Vulpes vulpes)	2	20/04/2018	Mammals of Ireland 2016-2025	

Custom	torrectric memory	West European Hedgeheg (Eripseeue	7	17/05/2021	Hedgebogs of Ireland	Protected Species: Wildlife
Custom	terrestrial mammal	west European neugenog (Ennaceus	/	17/05/2021	Hedgenogs of Ireland	Protected Species: wildlife
		europaeus)				Acto
		europaeus)				ACTS



# **OUTLINE INVASIVE SPECIES MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ATU Regional Sports Activity Hub** 





Document Status							
Version	Purpose of document	Authored by	Reviewed by	Approved by	Review date		
F01	OISMP	S. O'Hara	J.McCrory	J.McCrory	21/04/23		
					_		
Approv	al for issue						
James M	CCrory CEcol CEnv MCIEEM CBiol	fames Mccon			21/04/23		

This report was prepared by RPS Ireland Ltd (NI) ('RPS') within the terms of its engagement and in direct response to a scope of services. This report is strictly limited to the purpose and the facts and matters stated in it and does not apply directly or indirectly and must not be used for any other application, purpose, use or matter. In preparing the report, RPS may have relied upon information provided to it at the time by other parties. RPS accepts no responsibility as to the accuracy or completeness of information provided by those parties at the time of preparing the report. The report does not take into account any changes in information that may have occurred since the publication of the report. If the information relied upon is subsequently determined to be false, inaccurate or incomplete then it is possible that the observations and conclusions expressed in the report may have changed. RPS does not warrant the contents of this report and shall not assume any responsibility or liability for loss whatsoever to any third party caused by, related to or arising out of any use or reliance on the report howsoever. No part of this report, its attachments or appendices may be reproduced by any process without the written consent of RPS. All enquiries should be directed to RPS.

Prepared	by:
----------	-----

**RPS Ireland Ltd (NI)** 

Samuel O'Hara Associate - Ecology

Elmwood House, 74 Boucher Road Belfast, Co. Antrim, BT12 6RZ

 T
 028 9066 7914

 E
 samuel.ohara@rpsgroup.com

Prepared for:

#### **Hamilton Architects**

Mark Priestley Senior Architect

Hamilton House, 3 Joy Street, The Linen Quarter, Belfast, BT2 8LE

- **T** +44 (0)28 9033 4250
- E <u>mark.priestley@hamiltonarchitects.co.uk</u>



## Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	3
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Statement of Authority	3
1.3	Proposed Project	3
1.4	Site Description	
1.5	Invasive Species	
2	LEGISLATION & PLANNING POLICY	6
2.1	European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 [SI. 477]	6
2.2	European Regulations	6
3	INVASIVE SPECIES SURVEY RESULTS	7
3.1	Himalayan Balsam	7
3.2	Salmonberry	7
4	OUTLINE MANAGEMENT PLAN	
4.1	Responsibility	8
4.2	Site Management Objectives	
4.3	Himalayan Balsam	8
4.4	Salmonberry	10
5	REFERENCES	15

### **Figures**

Figure 1.1: Survey Area Figure 3.1: Invasive Species Plan

### Appendices

- Appendix I: Herbicide Records
- Appendix II: Waste Records
- Appendix III: Monitoring Records



# **1** INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Introduction

RPS was commissioned by Hamilton Architects, on behalf of Letterkenny Institute of Technology to produce an Outline Invasive Species Management Plan (OISMP) for lands north of the N56 Road, Letterkenny in association with the proposed Regional Sports Activity Hub.

## **1.2 Statement of Authority**

The author and surveyor, Samuel O'Hara, is an Associate Ecologist with RPS and holds a BSc (Hons) in Ecology and has over eight years of experience in the field of ecology. Samuel has extensive experience of ecological field survey including habitat, mammal and bird survey and is a protected species license holder. Samuel is an Associate member of the CIEEM.

The reviewer, James McCrory, is a Senior Associate of Ecology within RPS and holds a BA (Hons) in Natural Sciences (Mod) Botany and a MSc in Habitat Creation and Management. James is a Chartered Environmentalist (CEnv), a Chartered Ecologist (CEcol) and a Chartered Biologist (CBiol). James is part of the CIEEM Policy Review Group in Ireland and is a member of the CIEEM technical committee updating the seminal Guidelines for Ecological Impact Assessment in the United Kingdom (IEEM, 2006).

We confirm that the professional judgement expressed herein is the true and bona fide opinion of our professional ecologists. The information prepared and provided is accurate at the time of issue of this report and has been prepared and provided in accordance with the CIEEM Code of Professional Conduct (CIEEM 2019).

## **1.3 Proposed Project**

The scope of the project includes but not limited to the construction of a sports hub incorporating the following elements:

- Pitch 1: Full GAA sized 4G artificial grass pitch split into 2 x 4G AGP soccer pitches when required.
- Pitch 2: Full sized grass GAA sized match pitch
- Pitch 3: Full size grass soccer pitch
- Pitch 4: Full size grass soccer pitch
- Pitch 5: Non-turf pitch cricket wicket and grass outfield over pitches 3 and 4
- Pitches 6 –7: 2 x small sided 4G artificial grass pitches 'caged' with 1.2m high rebound boards and 2.4m fencing over
- c.990 sqm Indoor dome covered sports courts and ancillary accommodation suitable for warm-up and a range of sports
- Training/Practice Area (25x80m)
- Hurling/Handball Wall
- 6 Lane Athletic Sprint Track (50x7.5m)
- Pavilion building (c.1,325m<sup>2</sup>) with:



- Booking office/reception
- changing and meeting facilities
- self-serve catering facility
- stores
- flexible space for group exercise and community programmes
- Grounds Equipment Store and service compound
- Walking Trail Loop
- Informal cross-country route
- Children's playpark, with amphitheatre and Community Garden
- Landscaping to include biodiversity garden

#### The scope of the project also includes:

- Drainage
- Floodlighting to Pitches 1, 2, 6 & 7
- Fencing and netting to pitches 1, 2, 6 & 7
- Goal posts and ball stop netting.
- Tiered spectator viewing facilities to Pitches 1 and 2
- Site lighting
- Access roads, footpaths and cycleways
- Coach Parking
- Parking including disabled parking
- Electricity line that needs to be realigned
- Improved access arrangements from the N56
- Realignment of part of the site boundary with the adjoining local road to improve visibility
- Site preparation including:
  - cut and fill and soil importation to prepare sloping areas of site
  - ducting for undergrounding of overhead electrical services

### **1.4 Site Description**

The study area surveyed for invasive species and subject to the recommendations within this document consist of large areas of agricultural fields and adjacent areas of short-rotation willow coppice, in addition to associated hedgerows. The site is semi-urban, being largely surrounded by existing development.

The area subject to survey are illustrated on the accompanying Figures 1.0, invasive species outside of the proposed development boundaries were also noted, where these were recorded during survey works within the study area.

### **1.5** Invasive Species

Invasive non-native species are defined as those that have been introduced, either intentionally or unintentionally, outside of their natural range and that present a threat to biodiversity. They can have a

Ecology | OISMP | F01 | April 2023



wide range of impacts on ecology, the environment and the economy. Once established they can be extremely difficult to control and costly to eradicate. It is also an offence to plant or otherwise cause to grow in the wild any plant listed on Part 1 of SI. No. 477 of 2011, European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011.

Invasive non-native species listed on Part 1 of SI. No. 477 of 2011, European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 and recorded within the survey sites include Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera* and salmonberry *Rubus spectabilis*.



# 2 LEGISLATION & PLANNING POLICY

The principal legislation in Ireland relating to invasive non-native species and relevant to the proposed development are set out below.

## 2.1 European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 [SI. 477]

It is an offence under Article 49 (2) of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 for any person to plant, disperse, allow to grow or cause to disperse, spread or otherwise cause to grow throughout the state any plant included in Part 1 of the Third Schedule. Giant hogweed, Himalayan balsam, Himalayan knotweed, Japanese knotweed and rhododendron are included on the Third Schedule of the Regulations.

### 2.2 European Regulations

Regulation (EU) 1143/2014 on invasive alien species (the IAS Regulation) entered into force on 1 January 2015, fulfilling Action 16 of Target 5 of the EU 2020 Biodiversity Strategy, as well as Aichi Target 9 of the Strategic Plan for Biodiversity 2011-2020 under the Convention of Biological Diversity.

The core of the IAS Regulation is the list of Invasive Alien Species of Union concern ("the Union list").

The IAS Regulation provides for a set of measures to be taken across the EU in relation to invasive alien species included on the Union list. Three distinct types of measures are envisaged, which follow an internationally agreed hierarchical approach to combatting IAS:

**Prevention**: a number of robust measures aimed at preventing the intentional or unintentional introduction of IAS of Union concern into the EU.

**Early detection and rapid eradication**: Member States must put in place a surveillance system to detect the presence of IAS of Union concern as early as possible and take rapid eradication measures to prevent them from establishing.

**Management**: some IAS of Union concern are already established in certain Member States. Concerted management action is needed to prevent them from spreading any further and to minimize the harm they cause.



# **3 INVASIVE SPECIES SURVEY RESULTS**

Invasive species survey at the site was undertaken by RPS in May 2022.

Invasive species survey findings are described below for the site are illustrated on the accompanying Figures 3.1.

## 3.1 Himalayan Balsam

The locations of these species within the survey area are illustrated on the accompanying Figure 3.1.

Himalayan balsam was recorded in two separate scattered stands within the study area, including a long and narrow stand (c.150m2) within the margins of short rotation coppice to the east of the central watercourse and a smaller stand (c.40m2) of recently colonised plants on an area of dumped spoil adjacent to the access track leading to the short rotation coppice in the central area of the site.

### 3.2 Salmonberry

Salmonberry was recorded scattered throughout the vast majority of the hedgerows within the study area in addition to scattered throughout areas of short-rotation coppice.

The locations of these species within the survey area are illustrated on the accompanying Figure 3.1.



# 4 OUTLINE MANAGEMENT PLAN

## 4.1 Responsibility

The OISMP has been drafted prior to procurement of a Contractor by Letterkenny Institute of Technology. The person responsible for the management of invasive non-native species on site and the implementation of the ISMP has therefore yet to be appointed. Once procured the Contractor will appoint an Environmental Manager (EM) and Ecological Clerk of Works (ECoW).

The EM will be responsible for the implementation and sign-off of the ISMP, liaison with the ECoW, ensuring that all contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel are aware of the plan and that provisions are made for avoiding any further contamination of the site. The EM will also be responsible for ensuring that the ISMP is updated and revised in light of any emerging civil engineering design and in advance of management works.

The ECoW will be a person with the qualifications, training, skills and relevant experience to undertake appropriate survey and monitoring and to provide specialist advice in relation to invasive non-native species to site personnel on the necessary working practices required to safeguard the site and to aid compliance with relevant legislation. The ECoW will be responsible for survey and identification of invasive non-native species; supervising management works where necessary and monitoring.

The ISMP is a working document, its appendices and any revisions will be kept for future site owners.

## 4.2 Site Management Objectives

The main management objective is to manage and/or eradicate invasive non-native species including Himalayan balsam and salmonberry located within the site boundary prior to commencement of initial site preparation works and any resulting construction contract.

Where proposed development will involve excavation or other works within areas supporting invasive nonnative species it is envisaged that more rapid techniques for eradication will likely be required to ensure the future integrity of any constructed features and to prevent spread of the species during construction.

Where stands of invasive species will not be directly affected by the proposals it is considered that a more long-term approach may be more appropriate, involving management rather than eradication, to reduce expenses associated with large and unnecessary excavations, as may be required.

## 4.3 Himalayan Balsam

Himalayan balsam is an invasive non-native species in Ireland originating from the Himalayas. It is an annual plant that completes its life cycle in one growing season and reproduces from seed. Each plant can produce over 800 seeds which remain viable in the soil for up to two years. The mature seed capsules explode at the slightest touch and can scatter seeds up to 7 m from the parent plant. It can be spread by the movement of contaminated soil containing seeds and by transport of seed by water when located next to watercourses.

### 4.3.1 Management Options

There are a number management options for the control of balsam these include:



- Excavation & Removal of the Seed Bank Off Site
- Excavation of the Seed Bank, Cell Formation & Burial On Site
- In-situ Herbicide Treatment (folia application)
- Manual removal (pulling or cutting)
- Combined Method (combined treatment of cutting & herbicide)

It is not an acceptable option to consider doing nothing.

Given the timescales involved in the project it is proposed that feasible management options are limited to in-situ herbicide treatment or combined methods of cutting, removal and herbicide treatment. Such treatment can proceed as early as possible and in advance of the proposed development.

Stands of Himalayan balsam located outside of the site boundary or within areas not subject to direct disturbance, should be managed via in-situ herbicide treatment. This treatment will result in the eradication of the treated plants however treatment is likely to be required on a repeated basis over a number of years to exhaust the seed bank.

### 4.3.2 **Preventing Further Spread**

At construction stage, all contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel should be briefed on the
presence and location of invasive non-native species; the site practices put in place to avoid further
spread and contamination; and receive training in the identification of Himalayan balsam. A poster or
leaflet highlighting the key features of the plant will be displayed in all communal areas. Signs should
be erected in relevant areas including those proposed for works in associated with the proposals,
where the species is present. These measures will help to avoid the potential spread of invasive nonnative species either around the site or off site.

### 4.3.3 Option 1: In-Situ Herbicide Treatment (Folia Application)

- Himalayan balsam stands managed using in-situ herbicide treatment. Herbicide must be applied by a 'Suitable Qualified and Fully Trained Operative'. It is recommended that glyphosate is used to treat balsam growth. It should be noted however that glyphosate is a non-selective broad-spectrum systemic herbicide. Care should therefore be taken when using it around mature trees and desirable vegetation.
- Herbicide should be applied in late-spring in dry weather conditions (no rain for 24 hours). Spraying should not be carried out in wind speeds above Force 2 on the Beaufort scale to avoid spray drift.
- Details of all herbicide applications should be recorded and documented in Appendix I. Details should include the name of personnel, date, balsam stands treated, herbicide brand name, active ingredient, amount used and weather conditions.
- The treated stand should be monitored to check for new growth throughout the growing season and herbicide treatment carried out once a year in late-spring, prior to the plant setting seed.
- Herbicide treatment will kill each individual plant, however repeated treatment over a number of years will be required given the presence of a seed bank within the areas in which the plant is supported, as new growth from the seed bank arises.



### 4.3.4 Option 2: Manual Removal

- Himalayan balsam stands managed using manual removal. This methodology will involve the cutting of plants in the growing season before the plant has set seed. It is therefore recommended that such works would not take place when pods are visible on plants.
- Plants should be cut manually and cleanly using a cutter, hook or scythe. Plants should be cut below the lowest node of the plant to prevent regenerative growth. Cutting should be undertaken in late-spring before the plant sets seed.
- Plants should not be cut, strimmed or flailed during the active seeding period (June-September) to prevent dispersal of seeds.
- Where cutting is undertaken prior to the plant setting seed the cut material can be left in-situ or removed from site.
- Where cutting is required within the late-summer and autumn, when the plant has set seed, it will be
  necessary for plants to be individually bagged and subsequently cut. Bags will be of appropriate size
  and care taken to prevent the accidental spread of seed during the process. It is recommended
  however that cutting or other treatment of the species during the late-summer and autumn is avoided
  where possible.
- Where small areas are to be cleared manual control can be achieved through the pulling up of plants. Again such plants can be left in-situ or removed from site and it is recommended that such works take place in the late-spring to avoid the potential for inadvertent spreading of seeds.
- Manual removal will eradicate individual plants, however repeated treatment over a number of years will be required given the presence of a seed bank within the areas in which the plant is supported, as new growth from the seed bank arises.

### 4.3.5 Option 3: Combined Methodology

- A combined methodology can be utilised as required, including both the application of herbicide or cutting, where such solutions may complement each other and where one treatment option is not feasible.
- The methodology for such an approach is likely to be subject to tailoring by the contractor on the ground, but should be undertaken in line with the relevant information above in respect of the treatment options.

### 4.4 Salmonberry

*R. spectabilis* is a deciduous shrub from western North America. It is a deciduous, vigorous, suckering shrub, naturalising in woods and hedges, often forming extensive thickets. It is common throughout Ireland having naturalised in many areas. Forming dense thickets, it can inhibit the regeneration of native plant species, such as native trees in woodland. It can fully occupy a site through vegetative regeneration (suckering as well as layering of above-ground stems) and can spread through seed dispersal.

Rhizomes typically grow within several feet of the soil surface, but may be deeper. Often they form dense, interwoven mats. Each rhizome has the potential to produce buds every 0.5 to 1.0 inch. As such, a single network can therefore contain hundreds of thousands of buds per acre. Rhizomes grow rapidly, often several feet per year, particularly following disturbance (O'Rourke, E. & Lysaght, L., 2014).



In the Republic of Ireland it has been assessed as having a risk of Medium Impact.

#### 4.4.1.1 Preventing Further Spread

- Immediate priority should be given to setting up a Contamination Zone around an individual plant or large thicket or stand. The Contamination Zone should extend 2m laterally from visible plant growth and hi-visibility hazard tape or barrier fencing mesh and signs should be erected warning of the presence of invasive non-native species. The Contamination Zone will demarcate the area of soil likely to be contaminated by the underground rhizome system of salmonberry. No access should be allowed within the Contamination Zones.
- Eradication works should avoid the use of machinery and vehicles with caterpillar tracks. Contractors should ensure that all machinery and vehicles used on site will be brushed down on root barrier membrane and cleaned immediately prior to leaving the Contamination Zone. Care must be taken to clean off all infective plant and soil material. The discarded material will not be allowed to contaminate drains, ditches or watercourses. The machinery and vehicles will be inspected before being taken off site and used for other work. All other equipment used on site including clothes and boots that have come into contact with contaminated material must also be cleaned and the discarded material must be disposed of appropriately with all other contaminated material. Materials leaving or brought onto site should be checked to ensure that invasive non-native species do not leave or enter the site via this route.
- All contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel should be briefed on the presence and location of invasive non-native species; the site practices put in place to avoid further spread and contamination; and receive training in the identification of Salmonberry. A poster or leaflet highlighting the key features of the plant will be displayed in all communal areas. Signs should be erected in Contamination Zones. These measures will help to avoid the potential spread of invasive non-native species either around the site or off site.

#### 4.4.1.2 Herbicide Treatment

- Herbicide must be applied by a 'suitable qualified and fully trained operative'. It is recommended that glyphosate is used to treat Salmonberry. It should be noted however that glyphosate is a non-selective broad-spectrum systemic herbicide. Care should therefore be taken when using it around mature trees and desirable vegetation.
- Herbicide should be applied in dry weather conditions (no rain for 24 hours). Spraying should not be carried out in wind speeds above Force 2 on the Beaufort scale to avoid spray drift.
- Details of all herbicide applications should be recorded and documented in Appendix I. Details should include the name of personnel, date, plant location(s), herbicide brand name, active ingredient (if not glyphosate), amount used and weather conditions.
- The stand(s) of salmonberry should be monitored to check for re-growth every 6 weeks throughout the growing season and herbicide treatment before Excavation, Cell Formation & Burial on Site can take place prior to the commencement of initial site preparation works and the main construction contract.



#### 4.4.1.3 Removal Options

#### 4.4.1.3.1 Option 1 – Excavation and Stockpiling and Treatment

It may be feasible to excavate plants and deposit this material and contaminated soil within a specific area of the site which is not proposed for development for ongoing herbicide treatment.

- The designed Spread Ground Location Area will be identified and prepared prior to the excavation.
- A haulage route and decontamination area, protected with a root barrier membrane, will be set up and isolated by exclusion fencing and signs erected to indicate Salmonberry contamination. The route barrier membrane will be protected from damage by a 100mm layer of sand above and below the membrane, topped with a layer of hardcore or other suitable material. All of this material will be removed off-site along with the last load of contaminated soil. The haulage route will be limited to machinery and vehicles involved in the transport of contaminated soil only. The location of the haulage route and decontamination area will be sited in consultation with the ECoW.
- Where ground conditions allow Salmonberry stands should be excavated to the recommended minimum depth of 2m below ground level and within 2m from the plant growth area. It is possible that the volume may be reduced by the presence of the ECoW who would identify the rhizome during excavation. A single excavator with the sole purpose of excavating contaminated soil will be used throughout the entire excavation to reduce the risk of further contamination.
- All machinery used in the excavation and transport of contaminated material must be brushed down in the decontamination area and then pressure washed immediately prior to leaving the site. Care must be taken to clean off all infective plant and soil material. All other equipment used on site including clothes and boots must also be cleaned. All machinery and vehicles will be inspected by the ECoW before being used for other work or taken off site. The decontamination area must be designed to collect and contain all contaminated material including soil, water and silt left behind after machinery and vehicles have been pressure washed. The discarded contaminated material should be disposed of in the Spread Ground Location Area.
- Care must be taken to ensure that all equipment used on site is cleaned and free from Salmonberry material before leaving the site to avoid committing an offence.
- The appointed Contractor should provide a site plan indicating the location of the cell formation area, haulage routes & decontamination areas; a technical specification drawing for cell formation taking into account existing site conditions and underground services; and method statements detailing the procedures for removal.
- The Contractor should provide method statements detailing the procedures for Salmonberry eradication including:
  - Method Statement for Application of Herbicide to Salmonberry
  - Method Statement for Spread Ground Location Area
  - Method Statement for Excavation of Salmonberry
  - Method Statement for Loading & Transporting Salmonberry
- Full details of the ISMP and the Spread Ground Location Area should be kept for future site owners.



• Following completion of all works with potential to give rise to disturbance to salmonberry, heribbicide treatment of the spread ground area should be undertaken in line with the prescription above.

#### 4.4.1.3.2 Option 2 - Standard Excavation, Cell Formation & Burial on Site Method

- Plants will be treated with herbicide immediately prior to excavation using foliar application and left insitu for a period of two weeks. Herbicide must be applied by a 'Suitable Qualified and Fully Trained Operative'. It is recommended that glyphosate is used. Note however that glyphosate is a nonselective broad-spectrum systemic herbicide. Care should therefore be taken when using it around mature trees and desirable vegetation. Herbicide Records including details of herbicides used, dose rate, application rates and dates applied should be kept in Appendix I.
- All contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel working on site should first be briefed on the
  presence and location of Salmonberry on site. They should receive a tool box talk in the identification
  of this invasive non-native species and the site practices put in place to avoid committing an offence
  under relevant legislation. A poster or leaflet illustrating and highlighting the key features of the plant
  will be given to all contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel. These measures will help avoid
  the unintentional spread of invasive species either within the site or off site.
- A Cell Formation Area will be identified and prepared prior to the excavation of all stands of Salmonberry. Cell formation will involve excavation of a pit to the require dimensions; installation of root barrier membrane to completely encapsulate the contaminated Salmonberry material; layering of sand to protect the membrane; insertion of contaminated Salmonberry material and all other contaminated material; adequate sealing of the root barrier membrane in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and finally capping off of the cell formation area to at least 2m deep.
- A haulage route and decontamination area, protected with a root barrier membrane, will be set up and isolated by exclusion fencing and signs erected to indicate Salmonberry contamination. The route barrier membrane will be protected from damage by a 100mm layer of sand above and below the membrane, topped with a layer of hardcore or other suitable material. All of this material will be removed off-site along with the last load of contaminated soil. The haulage route will be limited to machinery and vehicles involved in the transport of contaminated soil only. The location of the haulage route and decontamination area will be sited in consultation with the ECoW.
- Where ground conditions allow Salmonberry stands should be excavated to the recommended minimum depth of 2m below ground level and within 2m from the plant growth area. It is possible that the volume may be reduced by the presence of the ECoW who would identify the rhizome during excavation. A single excavator with the sole purpose of excavating contaminated soil will be used throughout the entire excavation to reduce the risk of further contamination.
- All machinery used in the excavation and transport of contaminated material must be brushed down in the decontamination area and then pressure washed immediately prior to leaving the site. Care must be taken to clean off all infective plant and soil material. All other equipment used on site including clothes and boots must also be cleaned. All machinery and vehicles will be inspected by the ECoW before being used for other work or taken off site. The decontamination area must be designed to collect and contain all contaminated material including soil, water and silt left behind after machinery and vehicles have been pressure washed. The discarded contaminated material should be disposed of in the Cell Formation Area.



- Care must be taken to ensure that all equipment used on site is cleaned and free from Salmonberry material before leaving the site to avoid committing an offence.
- The appointed Contractor should provide a site plan indicating the location of the cell formation area, haulage routes & decontamination areas; a technical specification drawing for cell formation taking into account existing site conditions and underground services; and method statements detailing the procedures for Salmonberry eradication.
- The Contractor should provide method statements detailing the procedures for Salmonberry eradication including:
  - Method Statement for Application of Herbicide to Salmonberry
  - Method Statement for Cell Formation
  - Method Statement for Excavation of Salmonberry
  - Method Statement for Loading & Transporting Salmonberry
- Full details of the ISMP and the location of the cell formation area should be kept for future site owners.
- The following risks remain with Excavation, Cell Formation & Burial On Site; limitations to future construction works within the location of the cell formation area; limitations to construction of new services or maintenance of existing services; risk of re-establishment of Salmonberry if the root barrier membranes is incorrectly sealed or if the integrity of the membrane is breeched.

#### 4.4.1.4 Ongoing Management

Maintenance of the proposed development at the operational phase should include for periodic inspection of the site for Salmonberry.



## 5 **REFERENCES**

CIEEM (2019) Code of Professional Conduct, Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management, Winchester



## **Figures**

Figure 1.1: Survey Area

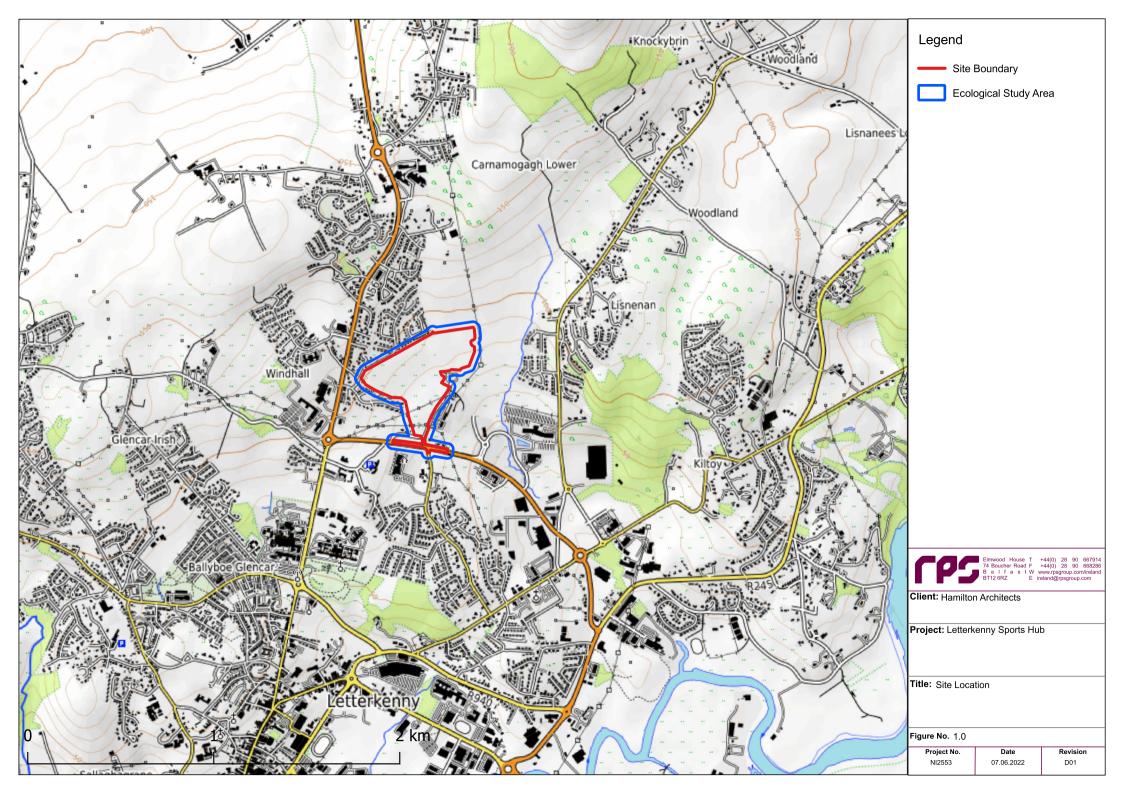
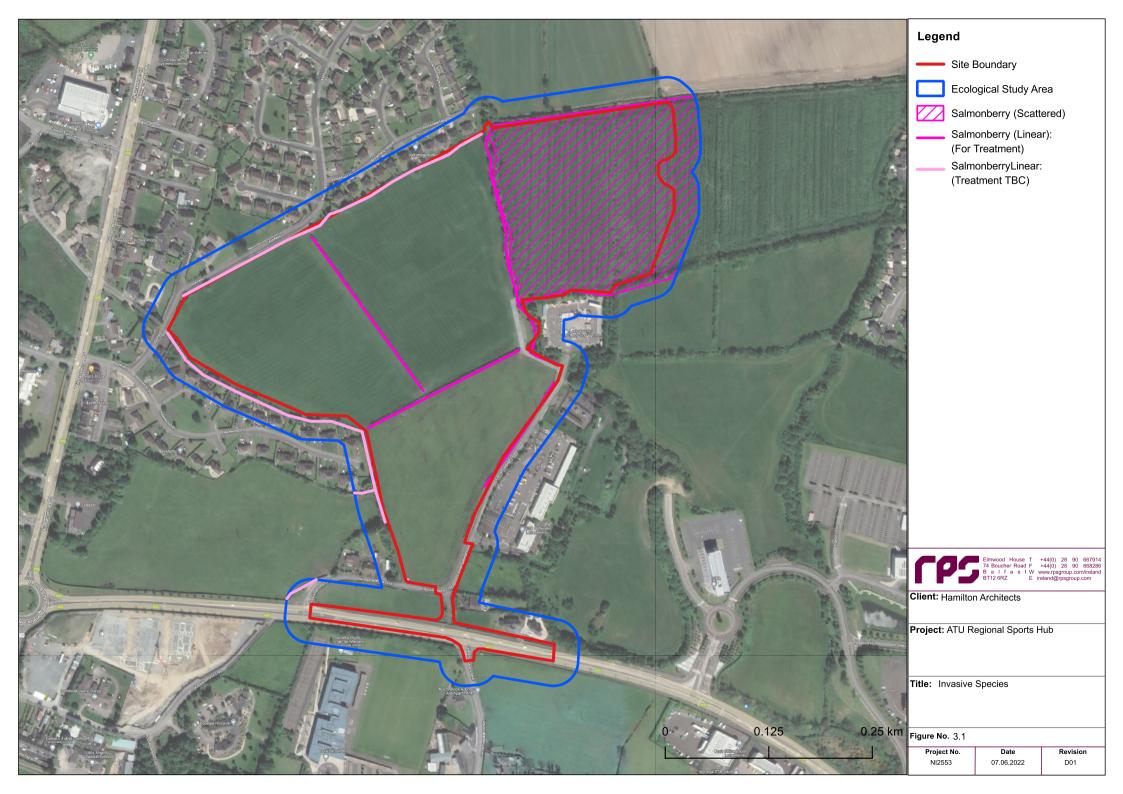




Figure 3.1: Invasive Species Plan





# Appendix I

### **Herbicide Records**

Attach details of herbicides used, dose rate and application rates and dates applied.



## Appendix II

### Waste Records

Attach details of waste records for any material containing invasive non-native species taken off site.



# **Appendix III**

### **Monitoring Records**

Attach copies of data collection sheets.

Ecology | OISMP | F01 | April 2023